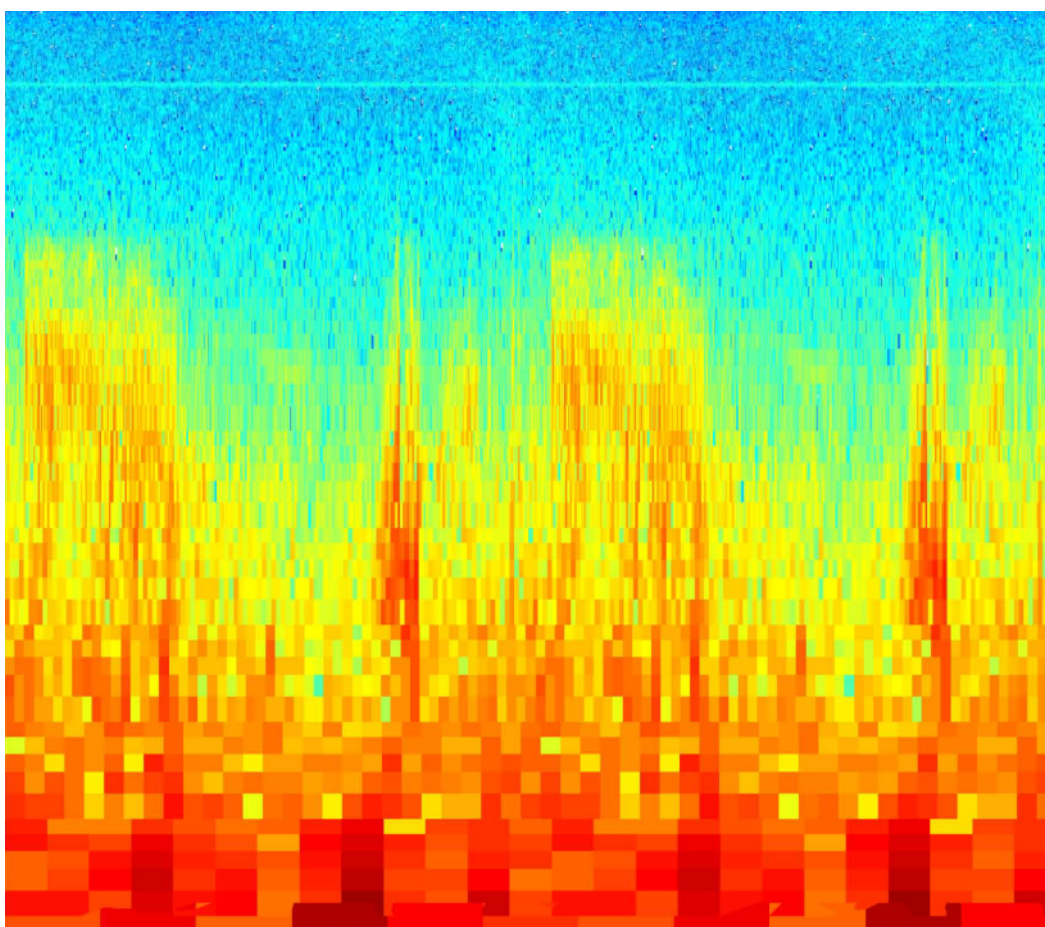




ULFEM Time-Series-Analysis Package



Open-File Report 2013–1285

U.S. Department of the Interior
U.S. Geological Survey

ULFEM Time-Series-Analysis Package

By Karl N. Kappler, Darcy K. McPhee, Jonathan M. Glen, and Simon L. Klemperer

Open-File Report 2013–1285

U.S. Department of the Interior
U.S. Geological Survey

U.S. Department of the Interior
Sally Jewell, Secretary

U.S. Geological Survey
Suzette Kimball, Acting Director

U.S. Geological Survey, Reston, Virginia 2013

For more information on the USGS—the Federal source for science about the Earth, its natural and living resources, natural hazards, and the environment:

World Wide Web: <http://www.usgs.gov>

Telephone: 1-888-ASK-USGS

For an overview of USGS information products, including maps, imagery, and publications, visit <http://www.usgs.gov/pubprod>

Suggested citation:

Kappler, K.N., McPhee, D.K., Glen, J.M., and Klemperer, S.L., 2013, ULFEM Time-Series-Analysis Package: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 2013-1285, 326 p., <http://dx.doi.org/10.3133/ofr20131285>

ISSN 2331-1258 (online)

Any use of trade, product, or firm names is for descriptive purposes only and does not imply endorsement by the U.S. Government.

Although this report is in the public domain, permission must be secured from the individual copyright owners to reproduce any copyrighted material contained within this report.

Contents


1	Overview	5
2	Quick-start Guide	6
2.1	Installing and Calling ULFEM	6
2.1.1	Unix/Linux	6
2.1.2	Windows	7
2.1.3	typhoon	7
2.1.4	Other Machines	8
2.2	Downloading Data	8
2.2.1	1-Hz Data	8
2.2.2	40-Hz Data	9
2.3	Plotting Time Series	10
2.4	Time-Series Plotter	11
2.5	Saving Plots	13
2.6	Converting Time Series to Fourier-Coefficient Files	14
2.7	Plotting Simple Spectra	14
2.8	Plotting Spectrograms	16
2.9	Plotting Averaged Spectra	16
3	Advanced User's Guide	21
3.1	Downloading Data	21
3.2	Updating MetaData	21
3.2.1	Automated Metadata Handling	21
3.2.2	Spreadsheet (Manual) Metadata Handling	23
3.2.3	Coils	24
3.3	Instrument-Array Manager	24
3.4	Plotting Multivariate Time Series	27
3.4.1	Description of Individual Routines	27
3.4.2	PlotManager.m	27
3.4.3	loadPlotCB_kk.m	27
3.4.4	plotTScbk.m	30
3.4.5	Scaling of E-Field Units	30
3.4.6	mkShort.m	31
3.4.7	Control of Individual y-Axes Limits in TSplotter	31
3.5	Processing Time Series to Spectral Data	31
3.6	Spectral Plotter	31
3.7	Spectrogram Plotter	33
3.8	Spectral-Average Plotter	33

4	Fundamental Data Structures	36
4.1	Site and Lists Channel	36
4.2	FC Files	37
4.2.1	Frequency-Domain Data in ULFEM	38
4.2.2	Decimation	40
4.2.3	FCRA Data Structure	40
4.3	bFC File Structure	41
5	FAQs	50
5.1	Known Bugs	50
6	Acknowledgments	52
7	Appendix	53
7.1	Public-Private Key Setup	53
7.2	Code	56
7.2.1	ulfemToolbox Remote Directory Contents	56

1 Overview

This manual describes how to use the Ultra-Low-Frequency ElectroMagnetic (ULFEM) software package. Casual users can read the quick-start guide and will probably not need any more information than this. For users who may wish to modify the code, we provide further description of the routines.

2 Quick-start Guide


This guide lists the commands entered by the user to run ULFEM. Text to be entered on the command line is prefaced by '>'; the  symbol means press Enter or Return. This guide assumes that you have access to the *typhoon* machine at the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) in Menlo Park, California, but the code will run on any Unix/Linux machine or a Windows machine with a Unix emulator such as Cygwin.

2.1 Installing and Calling ULFEM


1. You will need a research account at the Berkeley Seismological Laboratory (BSL) — contact seismo.berkeley.edu.
2. Set up Public-Private Key Encryption between BSL and the machine on which you will install the software (see appendix).


2.1.1 Unix/Linux



1. Choose a directory as the home directory, for example: `/home/username/ULFEM/`. Inside this directory, place the file `ULFEM.tar`. Then run

```
> tar -xvf ULFEM.tar 
```

A directory named "MATLAB" will be created. Then enter

```
> cd MATLAB 
```




```
> matlab & 
```
2. Check that paths are set properly:
Open the script `setPaths.m` and add a new location; just copy the GUMP settings. At a minimum, you will need to set the variables `ULFEMpath`, `username`, `binStageDir`, `ascStageDir`, `metaStageDir` and `ulfemToolbox`.
For local directories (`ULFEMpath`), follow the examples set on GUMP. For `username`, enter your BSL login. The three staging directories and `ulfemToolbox` are folders on your BSL account; you will need to create these three folders. Place them in your home directory or in a scratch directory for which you have read and write privileges. You do not need to place anything in the staging directories. In `ulfemToolbox`, place the python scripts *`cleanAsciiStage.py`*, *`cleanBinStage.py`* and *`cleanMetaStage.py`* (see appendix for examples of these files.)

3. From the matlab command line, run
 >setPaths 
4. Place the file sr_list.mat in the directory “ULFEM/sys/”.
5. From the matlab command line, run
 >configureDataDirectories 
6. Unpack sitesFolderContents.tar in ULFEM/sys/SITES.

2.1.2 Windows

There are two ways to run the ULFEM code on a Windows machine: (1) by using a UNIX emulator such as ReflectionX and working remotely, or (2) by installing Cygwin and Matlab on your Windows machine and working locally.

2.1.3 typhoon

1. Sit at typhoon and log in as 'ULFEM' or remotely login to typhoon, using ReflectionX or a similar package that emulates UNIX xwindows.
2. Right-click the mouse and select “Open Terminal” from the drop-down menu; a terminal window will appear.
3. Enter
 > cd /gp/ulfem/ULFEM/matlab/ 
4. Run
 > matlab & 
5. In the MATLAB window, enter
 > ULFEM 
 The ULFEM master GUI will appear in the lower left corner of your screen (fig. 1). The matlab console will display a few messages about the paths it is setting. Disregard these for now.

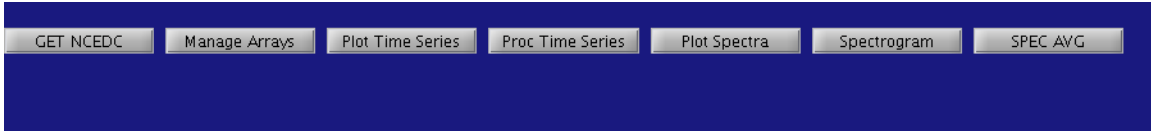


Figure 1. ULFEM program master GUI

2.1.4 Other Machines

1. Open a terminal window (or a cygwin window if using Windows).
2. Change to the ULFEM/MATLAB/ directory.
3. Run

> matlab & 

4. In the MATLAB window, enter

> ULFEM 

The ULFEM master GUI will appear in the lower left corner of your screen (fig. 1). The matlab console will display a few messages about the paths it is setting. Disregard these for now.

2.2 Downloading Data

2.2.1 1-Hz Data

1. From the ULFEM master GUI, push the “GET NCEDC” button.
A GETTS window appears, like the one shown in figure 2.
2. In the GETTS window, from the “Sampling Rate” dropdown menu select “L”.
3. From the ARRAYS dropdown menu, select an array. There are preloaded arrays for each individual site, as well as an array called BAYAREAMAG that consists of the nine coils at JRSC, BRIB, and MHDL. You can specify the collection of channels you wish to download by selecting one of these preloaded arrays. Alternatively, you can download any channel individually or create your own array as described in sec. 3.3
4. In the YEAR, MM, DD edit boxes, enter the start time. In the MM box use '1-12' for the month corresponding to January through December. In the DD box use '1-31' for the day of the month. For 1-Hz data, the UTHHMM field will default to 00:00

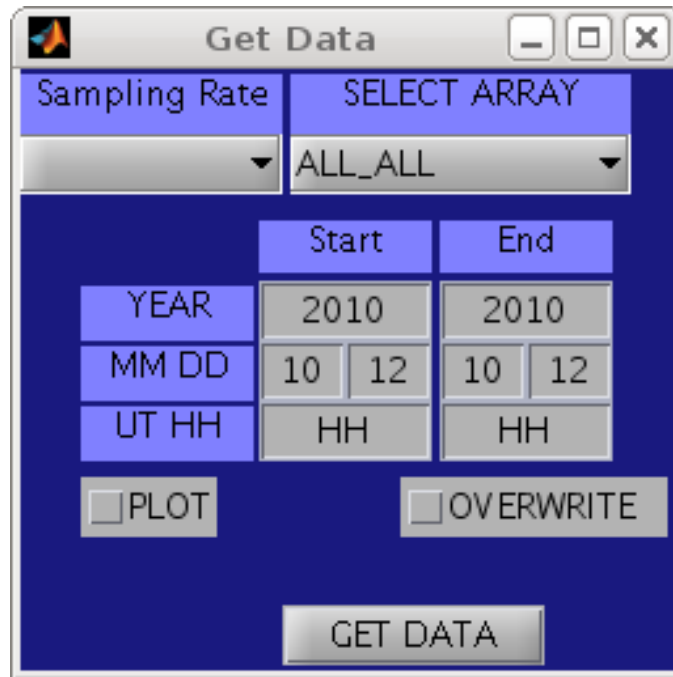


Figure 2. The Get_Data GUI


and 24:00 because whole days are downloaded by default. Select the PLOT checkbox if you wish to see the data plotted as they download. Push the **“Get-Data”** Button. The code will download data one day at a time from your start time to your end time. If you want only one day of data, leave the end date equal to the start date. 1-Hz data download by default from midnight to midnight GMT.

If a download has been started in error you can abort the process with "Ctrl-C". That is place the cursor in the matlab command window, hold down Ctrl, and then press the C key. The matlab command line should be restored. In the event that the process has runaway or is hanging and matlab is unresponsive, open a terminal window and enter 'ps -e | grep MAT'. A line will appear that starts with the process ID of the matlab window. Enter the command 'kill -9 PID', where PID is the process ID output from the previous command; then restart matlab.


2.2.2 40-Hz Data

1. From the ULFEM master GUI, push the “GET NCEDC” button.
A GETTS window appears.
2. In the GETTS window, from the “Sampling Rate” dropdown menu select “B”.

3. From the ARRAYS dropdown menu, select an array. There are preloaded arrays for each individual site, as well as an array called BAYAREAMAG that consists of the nine coils at JRSC, BRIB, and MHDL. You can specify the collection of channels you wish to download by selecting one of these preloaded arrays. Alternatively, you can download any channel individually or create your own array as described in sec. 3.3
4. In the YEAR, MM, DD edit boxes, enter the start time. In the MM box use '1-12' for the month corresponding to January through December. In the DD box use '1-31' for the day of the month. Enter integers corresponding to the starting and ending hours of the desired data window in the UT HH field. Data are downloaded in 2-hour segments. If a specified segment is less than 2 hours, a 2-hour time series will still be delivered, **start** UT HH to **start** UT HH+2. For example if '0','1' are entered as the start and end times respectively, a time series spanning 00:00-02:00 will be downloaded. To download a whole day at a time, enter '0, 23' as the UT HH start and end times respectively, or enter '0,24'. To avoid confusion about open and closed set boundaries, a tiny amount (0.01) is subtracted from the end HH, so that downloading for example from 4 to 6 HH is not interpreted as two data sets. Thus, the code will interpret '4,6' as '4, 5.99'.

To download the same time window over many days (for example, from 2 to 4 a.m.), just enter '2,4' as the HH start and end times, and then select the range of applicable days. After pushing , the code will download data in 2-hour segments from the specified start date to your end date. If you want only 1 day of data, leave the end date equal to the start date.

2.3 Plotting Time Series

1. From the ULFEM master GUI, select .
2. In the "Get Plot Data" window that appears (fig. 2), select your sampling rate, array, and day to load.
3. For nSegs, enter the integer number of data segments desired. For 1-Hz data, n segments corresponds to n days of data; for 40-Hz data, n corresponds to the number of 2-hour sections to read in.

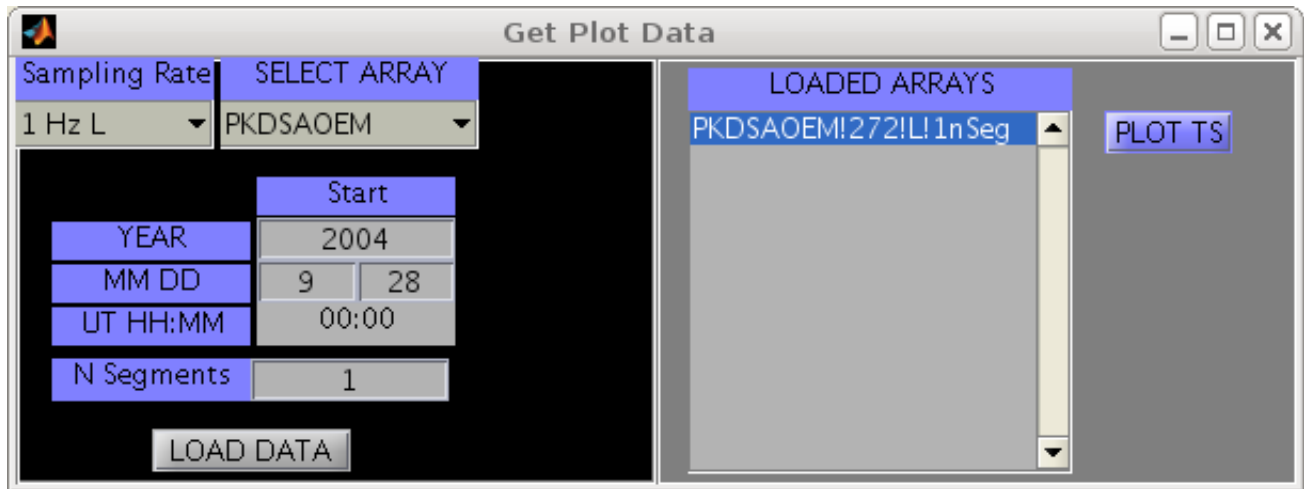


Figure 3. GUI for calling data time-series plots.

4. Push **Load Data** . Wait a few seconds. An array name will appear in the right-hand side frame.
5. Select the array name by clicking it with the mouse, and push **PLOT TS** .

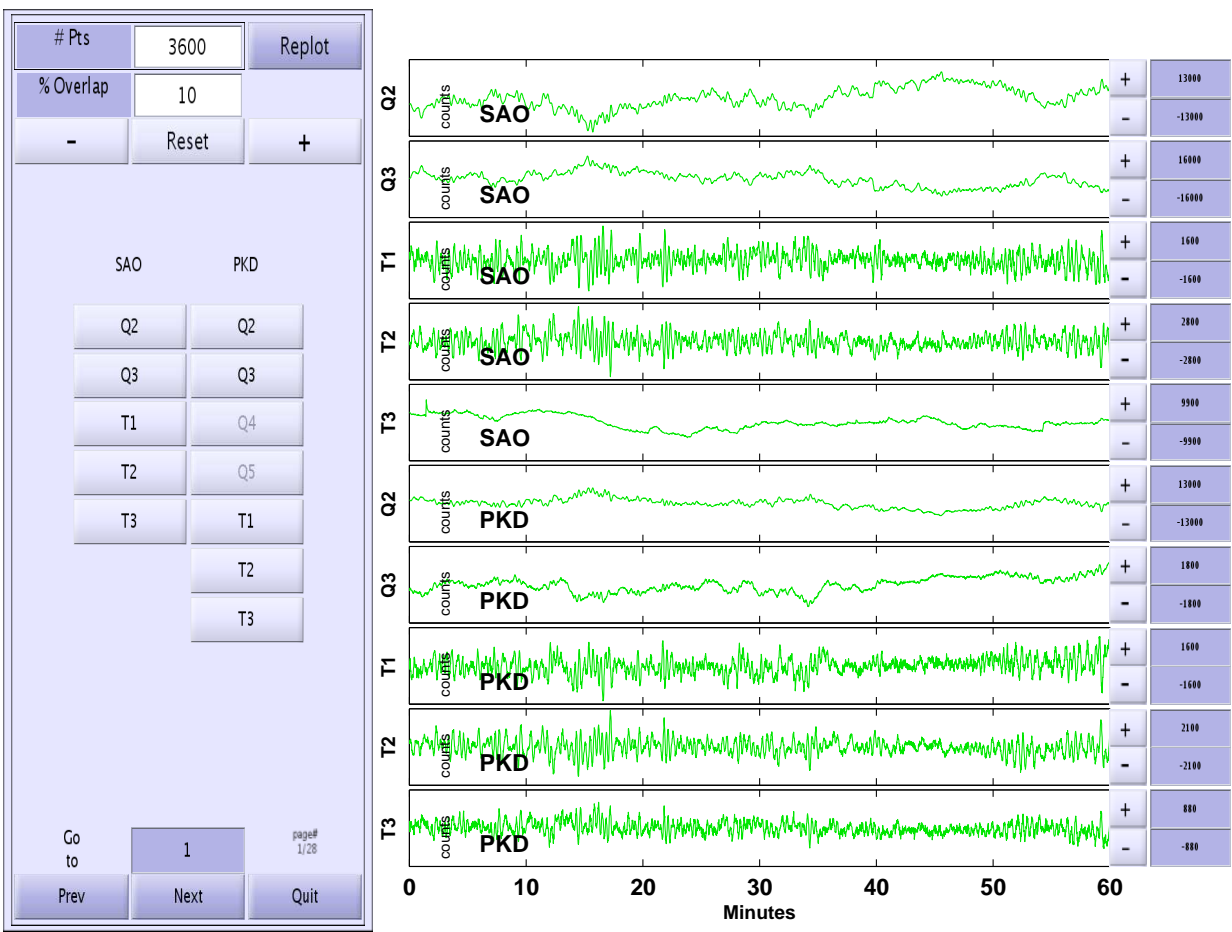
2.4 Time-Series Plotter

An example multivariate time series plot is shown in figure 4. The plotter has two main panels and two drop-down control menus. The panel on the left provides edit boxes and controls that allow the user to adjust the length of the displayed time series, to advance the time-series plots by a fixed amount of time with a given overlap, to scale the Y-axis of the displayed plots, and to turn on/off the display of any collection of channels. The default behavior of the plotter is to remove the mean from each plot before drawing, so that each time series will have mean zero in the viewer. This behavior can be adjusted by checking/unchecking the “Centered” option under the Axis-Scaling/Centering drop-down menu.



The time series plotter has several easy-to-use built-in controls, making the following tasks possible:

1. Select the number of points plotted in the current window by changing the value in the edit box in the left panel.
2. Adjust the vertical scale on the plots. To scale all channels at once, click the '+/-' pushbuttons in the left panel to zoom in and out, respectively. To scale an individual


Figure 4. Sample time-series plot from Parkfield-Hollister array.



channel, click the '+/-' pushbuttons immediately to the right of the time series you wish to scale. You can also set the vertical axes limits manually by editing the values in the edit boxes immediately to the right of the individual channel pushbuttons; these boxes indicate the upper and lower bounds of the Y-axes.

3. Add or Remove a channel by pressing the pushbutton that corresponds to the channel you wish to add/remove. The channel pushbuttons are located in the center of the middle frame; they are organized into columns, one column per site, and labeled according to channel. Pushing a particular channel button will cause the time series to be redrawn without that channel, and the label on the button will turn from black to gray. Pushing a gray button will cause the time series to be redrawn, and the text will turn black again.
4. Adjust the X-axes limits. The time-series plotter was designed so that a user can scan the data in adjustable length segments. Once you have selected the number of points displayed, you can advance the time series by pushing the  button, or regressed by pushing . If the loaded file is larger than the value in “#pts”, then the time series is subdivided into “pages”; the number of pages is displayed at the bottom of the left panel. You may select a page by entering a page number in the GoTo edit box near the bottom of the left panel. The overlap between pages can be controlled with the %Ovlp edit box. Setting the value %Ovlp=0 means that the pages partition the time series, whereas setting to non-zero (say, x%) means that the first x% of any page will be the last x% of the previous page. This condition does not apply to page 1.

2.5 Saving Plots

1. Select as active the window you wish to plot.
2. At the MATLAB command line, enter: `pdfPlot('FILENAME');`
3. 
4. The plot will be saved to the 'figures' directory in the top level of your ULFEM folder.

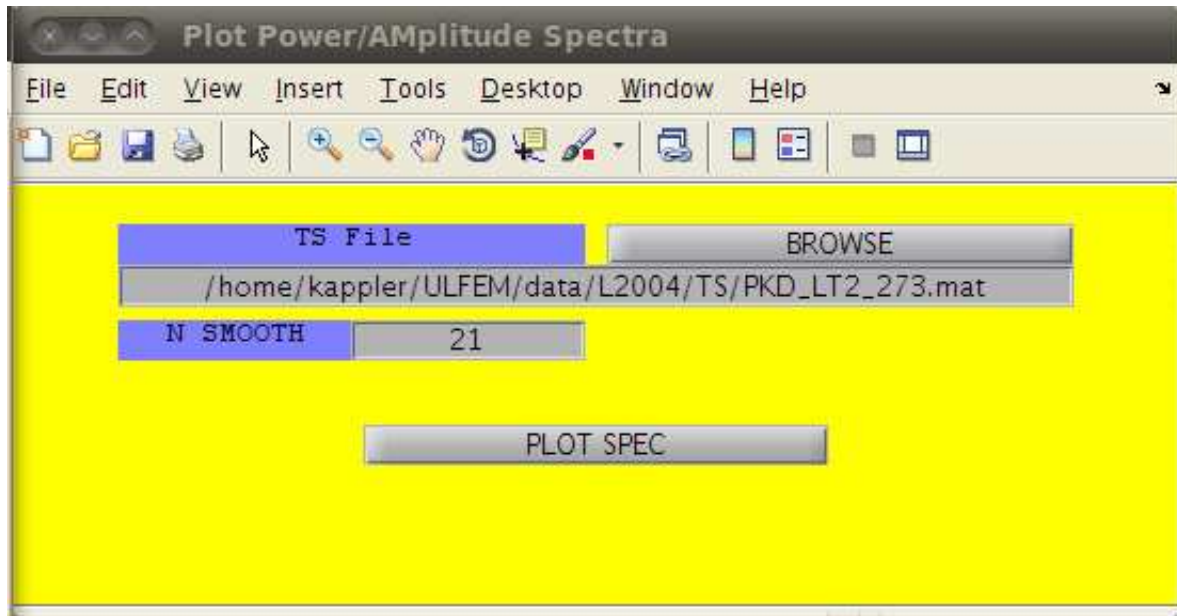


Figure 5. Spectral plotter interface

2.6 Converting Time Series to Fourier-Coefficient Files

To convert raw time series to Fourier coefficient (FC) files, you need to first download all the time series by using the “Get-Data” interface described in section 2.2. To convert TS to FC files, push **Proc TS** button on the ULFEM master GUI; fill in the metadata specifications for sampling rate, array, and time interval; and leave the other parameters set to default. Push **Process Data**, and the FC files will be created provided the TS files exist.

2.7 Plotting Simple Spectra

It is often helpful to look at crude plots of time series’ spectra without applying significant processing. The **PLOT SPECTRA** button on the ULFEM GUI offers the user this utility. The user directly specifies a time-series (TS) file to convert to a spectral plot. Raw spectral plots are produced in SI units, unless the user specifies a smoothing filter to be applied, which can be specified as a variable-length median filter. After pushing **PLOT SPECTRA** the spectral plotter GUI appears as shown in figure 5.

To use the GUI to create a spectral plot:

1. Enter the full path to the TS file you wish to plot. You can push the **BROWSE** button to look through the data directories for the appropriate file, double-clicking

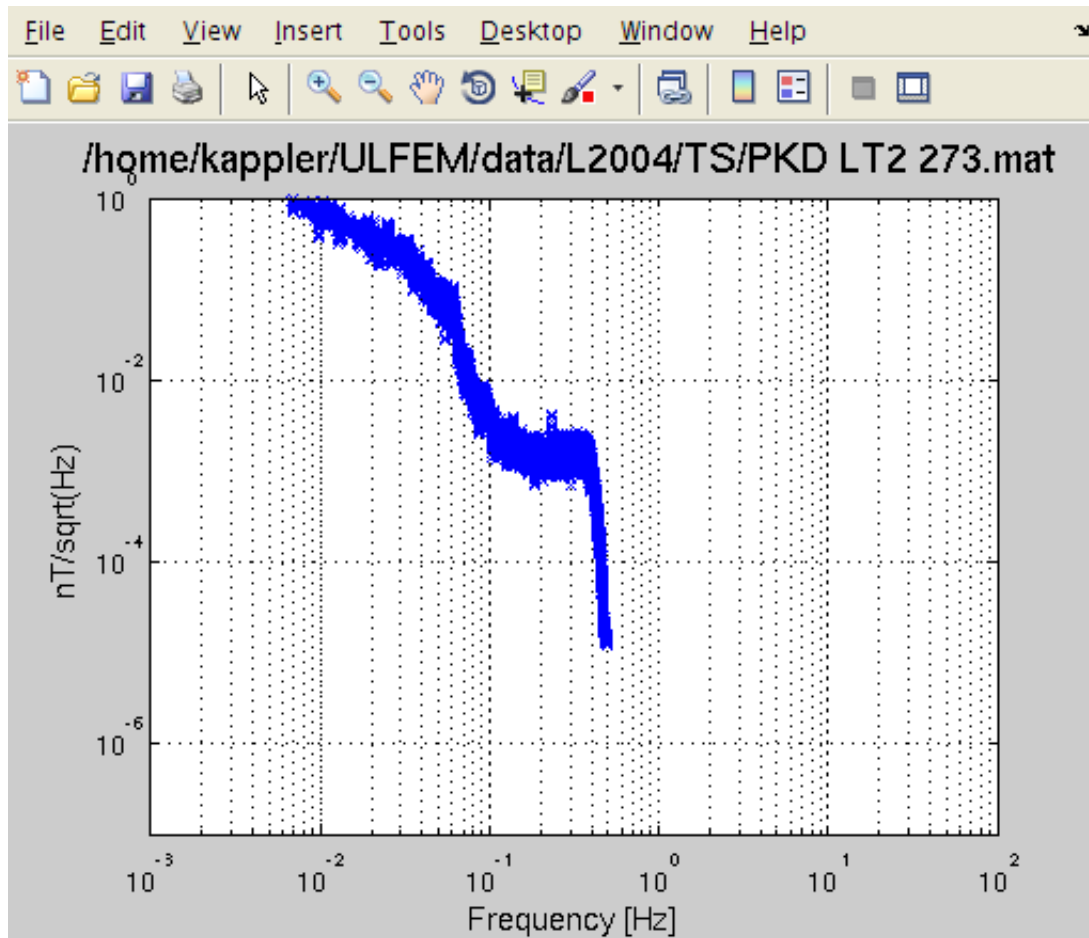


Figure 6. Simple spectral plot created by ULFEM user interface. Note non-physical rolloff due to anti alias filters at high frequency.

the file name once it is found.

2. Select a median smoothing-filter order. Setting to 1 means no smoothing. Use an odd integer, typically not much greater than 100.
3. Push PLOT SPEC. A plot similar to the one in figure 6 should appear.

2.8 Plotting Spectrograms

To plot a spectrogram for a particular instrument over some time interval, first make sure that the FC files are created for that instrument/interval (see sec. 2.6). From the ULFEM master GUI, push the **Spectrogram** button; a window for metadata entry appears that is similar to the Time Series Plotter (see sec. 2.4). Fill in the fields for sampling rate, array, and time interval as you would for TS plots, and push **Load FCs**. The FC file loaded for plotting will appear in the listbox on the right-hand side. Selecting the FC file to plot and pushing **Plot Spcgm** results in a spectrogram plot. An example spectrogram is shown in figure 7.

2.9 Plotting Averaged Spectra

The averaged-spectral plotter is designed with the idea of looking at spectra from many days during the window from around 2-4 a.m. — when the Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART) system is typically offline and data are less noisy. You need to prepare a configuration file (*specAvg.cfg*) before calling the program. The first line of the configuration file specifies station, sampling rate, and sensor. The second line specifies the start of the time interval in HHMM form, and the interval duration in minutes. The remaining lines specify the days from which the data are drawn in YYYY DDD form, where ‘DDD’ is ordinal day. An example configuration file is shown below:

```
SAO LQ2  #Station  SR SENS
0222 130  #t0 (HHMM)  dt (in minutes)
2004 260 #YYYY DDD
2004 261 #YYYY DDD
2004 262 #YYYY DDD
2004 263 #YYYY DDD
2004 264 #YYYY DDD
2004 265 #YYYY DDD
2004 266 #YYYY DDD
2004 267 #YYYY DDD
2004 268 #YYYY DDD
2004 269 #YYYY DDD
2004 270 #YYYY DDD
2004 271 #YYYY DDD
```

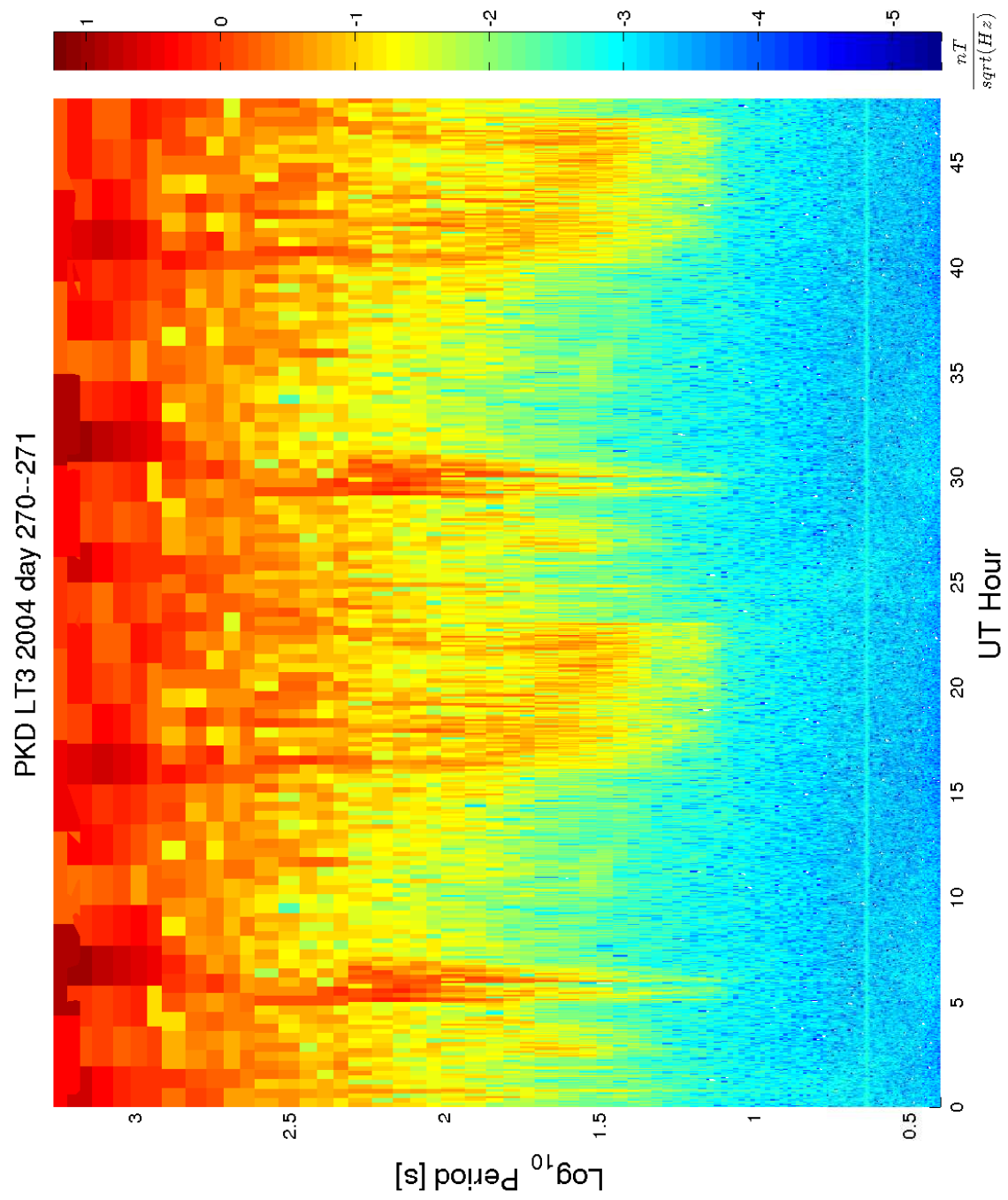



Figure 7. Sample spectrogram created by ULFEM user interface.

```
2004 272 #YYYY DDD
<eof>
```

To use the program, once the configuration file is generated, push the  button in the ULFEM GUI; a window will appear like the one shown in figure 8. To compare spectra, select checkboxes for those days to be included in the average, set the smoothing parameter, and click on a day. The time series will appear in the upper box, and the spectra in the lower box. To view spectra without the averaged curve, uncheck the box labeled “SHOW AVG”. An example of the GUI with plots is shown in figure 9.

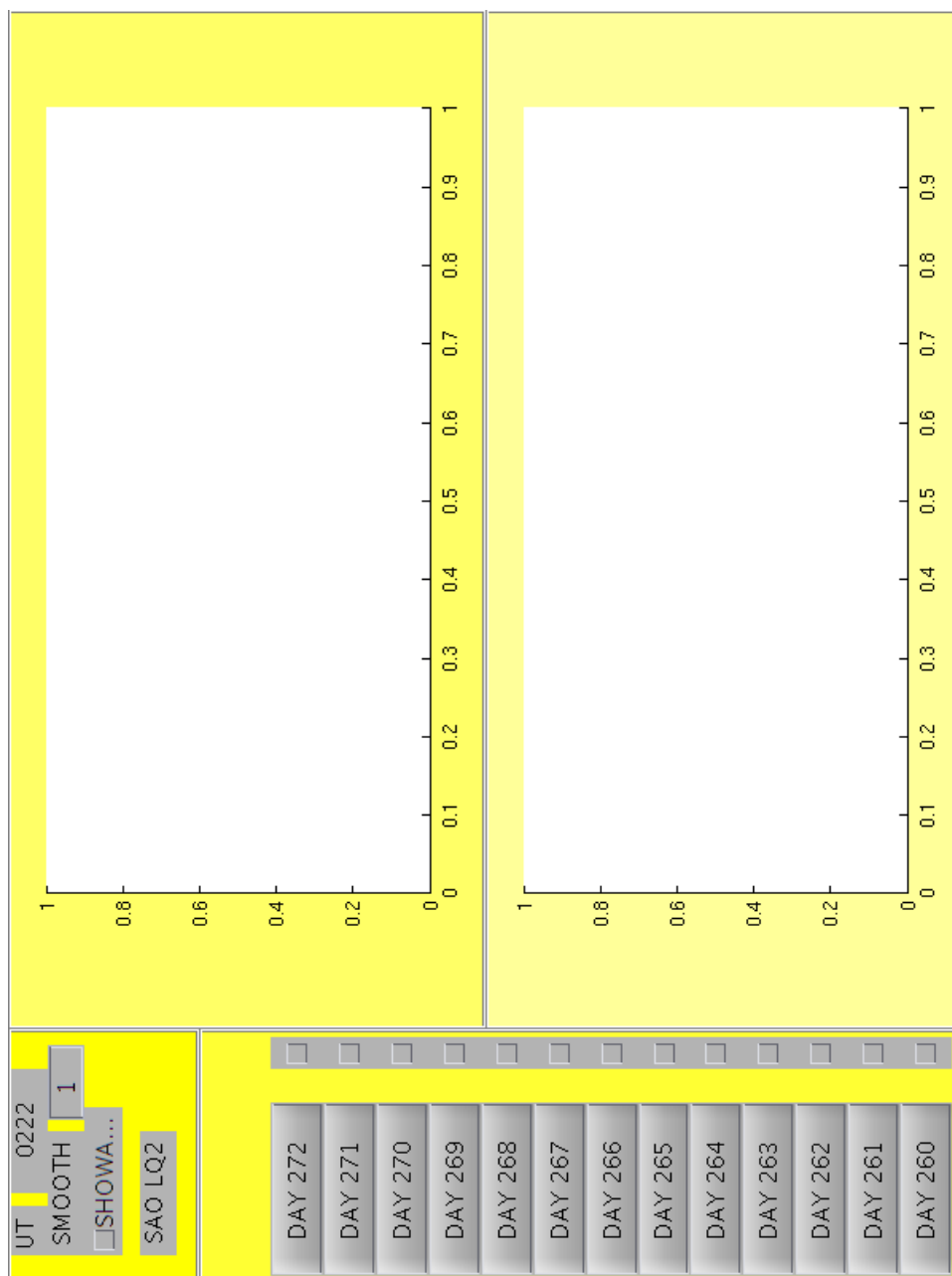


Figure 8. Spectral-average callback window.

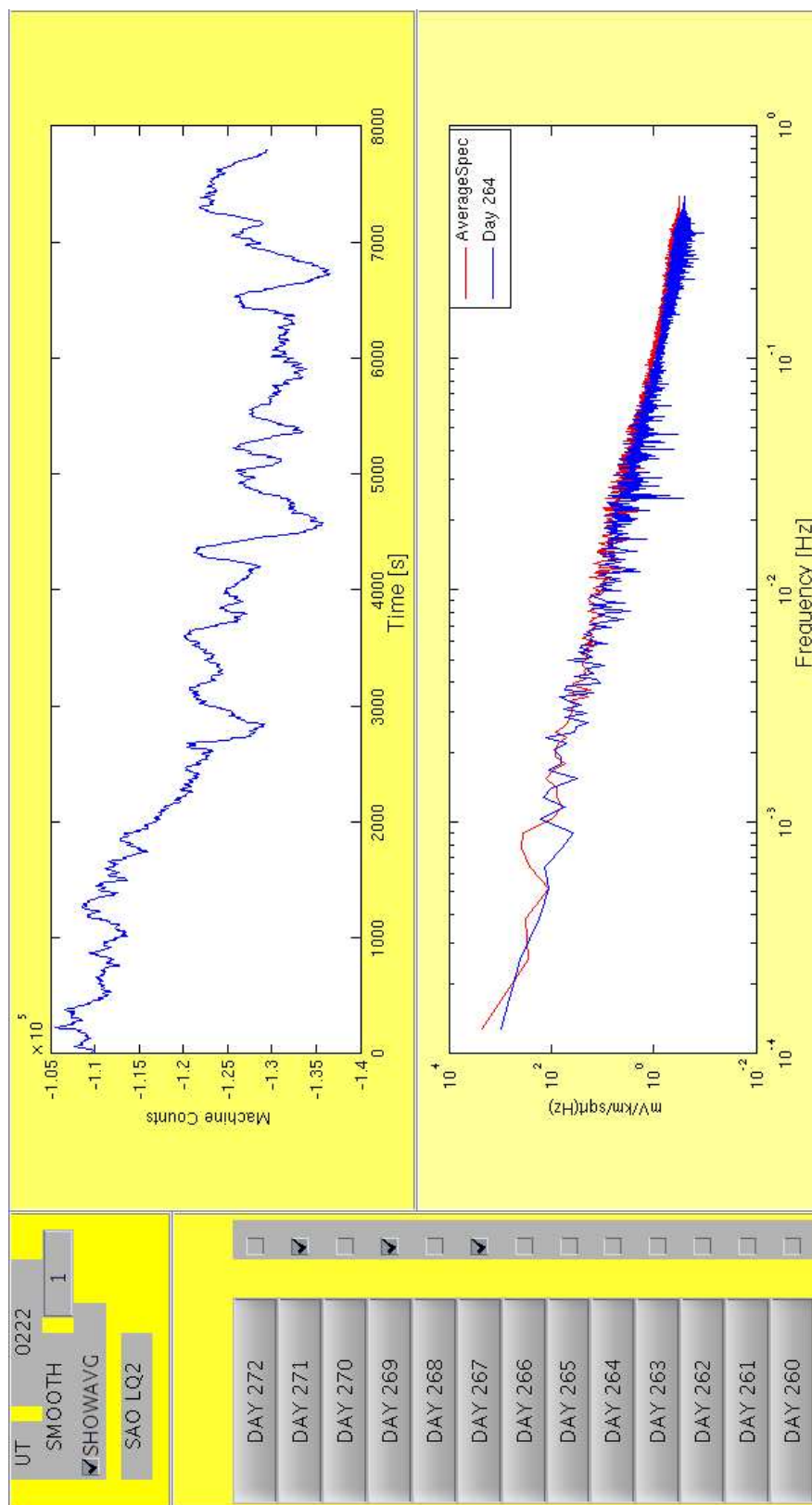


Figure 9. Spectral-average plotting utility.

3 Advanced User's Guide

Overview

This advanced user's guide is a more detailed version of the quick-start-guide. We discuss each part of the ULFEM program in more detail, with advice is on how to customize various parts of the code. When a method is being referred to by its name, I will often append parentheses () to the method name, for example the setRCcbk method is referred to as getSRcbk().

3.1 Downloading Data

If you wish to allow variation in the starting time of files to download, comment out lines in setSRcbk() where the edit box is set to a text box. The setSRcbk() method is currently in the Get_NCEDC_GUI module in MATLAB/GET_DATA/.

Section 2 explains the basics of data download. Sometimes however, you may request data during a time period when no data are available. To keep track of this situation, a 'dummy' TS file is created when no data are returned. Loading such a TS-file into Matlab yields a single data structure **y**. Where typically **y.data** is an array, in this case **y.data** has the value NaN and **y.flag**="No Binary Data from Que". The process flow for calling data from NCEDC is illustrated in figure 10.

3.2 Updating MetaData

An automated system has been implemented to keep track of the changes in array instrumentation. Metadata were pulled from BSL web pages using the Linux "curl" command and a data parser; however at the time of this writing, the web pages lack several key pieces of information, such as sensor orientation and location coordinates, critical to metadata handling. These fields are slated to be added to the Web pages in the future; meanwhile a system for metadata handling using spreadsheets has been implemented. This system is slated for migration to SQLite3 databases in a future code version.

3.2.1 Automated Metadata Handling

An interface similar to that for "Get Data" has been developed that allows the user to select combinations of array and sampling rate as input to the "UpdateMetadata.m" sub-

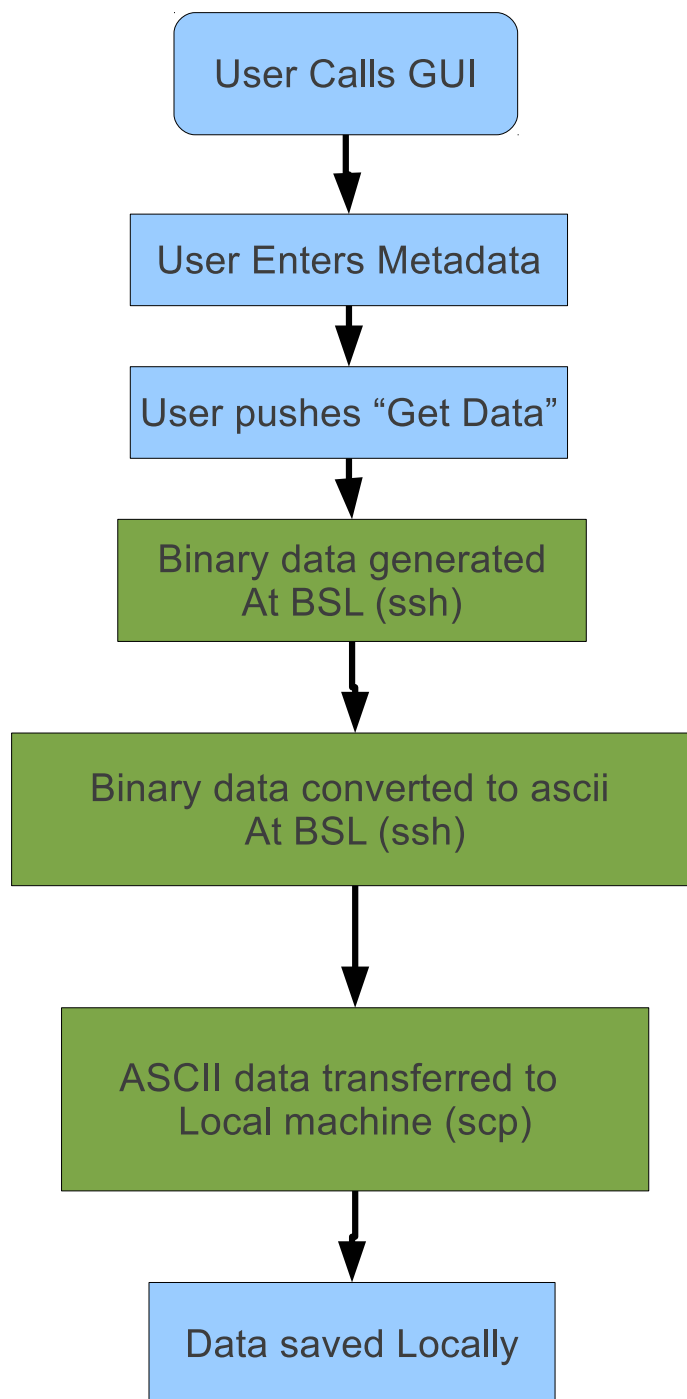


Figure 10. Process flow for calling data from NCEDC to local database. Green boxes refer to processes taking place on the remote BSL server.

routine. The UpdateMetadata program flow consists of two stages. For each channel (ch) and sampling rate (sr), the NCEDC database is queried for a list of EPOCHS when that particular ch-sr combo was in use. For example, some sensors have never been changed since installation, and so there is only one epoch, whereas other sensor data were modified from time to time, either as a part of site maintenance or retrofit. Modifications can include switching gains, sensor components, dataloggers, filtering programs, and so on. Each change in configuration corresponds to a different set of metadata parameters used for interpreting the data. Blocks of time during which metadata do not change are referred to as EPOCHS. Information about epochs are stored on a Web page, which is downloaded and searched. Once the individual epochs are identified, then a second program loops over each EPOCH and builds a metadata file for each epoch. When a given time series is to be converted into SI units for example, when calculating FC files the routine *associateEpochNumber.m* is called. This routine takes as input the tuple (SITE, SR, CH), together with a year and date. The file *metaData/EPOCHS/SITE_SRCH_EPOCHS.mat day* is loaded, and the epochs are searched until the correct one is identified.

3.2.2 Spreadsheet (Manual) Metadata Handling

Spreadsheets are stored as *ULFEM/metaData/SPREADSHEETS/* as Libré Office documents (.ods). There is one spreadsheet for each site in the array. Inside the spreadsheet is a different page for each sensor. For example, the spreadsheet BRIB.ods has seven pages, one for each of {Q2, Q3, Q5, Q6, T1, T2, T3}. For a given sensor, the metadata listed in table 1 are recorded columnwise.

If a new epoch is started for a sensor, a new line is to be created in that sensor's file. To port spreadsheet to matlab, save it as the the appropriate *.txt* file in the *ULFEM/metaData/SPREADSHEETS/* folder, then call *updateMetaMat.m* to reinitialize the metadata files. This procedure needs to be done only after a site has been modified, and only the text file corresponding to the modified channels needs to be updated — although it is good practice to keep all the spreadsheets current. In hindsight, the export process could have been more cleanly implemented via the Libré Office export-to-csv (comma-separated-value) functionality. Support for this more generic format and SQL databasing utilities exist only in the development version of the ULFEM package however.

Table 1. Metadata Spreadsheet Format

RECORDED FIELD	SENSOR TYPE
Epoch #	ALL
Epoch Start Time (4 fields: Year, Julian Day, Hour and Minute)	ALL
Counts Per Volt conversion factor of DataLogger	ALL
COIL ID (Serial number of BF4)	Magnetics
Sensor Gain (dB)	Electrics
Sensor Gain (V)	Electrics
Sensor Length (m)	Electrics
Sensor Azimuth	ALL
Sensor Latitude	ALL
Sensor Longitude	ALL
Sensor Elevation	ALL
Sensor Depth	ALL
Sensor Dip	ALL

3.2.3 Coils

The coil-calibration files are stored in the **sys** directory. The coils known to have been in use are listed in table 2.

3.3 Instrument-Array Manager

A key element of the processing flow is the definition of a list of instruments with which the user will be working. From the collection of all possible instruments, a list of instruments that will be processed together is referred to as an instrument array. The key variable involved in instrument-array selection is *ARRAYS.mat*.

The ULFEM code package can in theory handle any number of sensors, provided that they are all specified with unique names. Because the number of sensors can be large, and often the user may wish to process only a subset of these sensors, the option was created to work with “arrays” of channels that might have have been more appropriately termed “sub-arrays”, but for historical reasons are called **ARRAYs**. An **ARRAY** is then just a collection of sensors you may wish to process. You can create their own array made up of any collection of sensors by using the Array Manager.

For convenience, several arrays come preloaded; these are the individual sites with an

Table 2. Coils present in ULFEM array

SITE	CH	Coil ID	EPOCHS
BRIB	T1	unknown	all
BRIB	T2	unknown	all
BRIB	T3	unknown	all
JRSC	T1	unknown	all
JRSC	T2	unknown	all
JRSC	T3	unknown	all
MHDL	T1	unknown	all
MHDL	T2	unknown	all
MHDL	T3	unknown	all
PKD	T1	bf4-9816	1-4
PKD	T1	unknown	5-6
PKD	T2	bf4-9819	1-4
PKD	T2	unknown	5-6
PKD	T3	unknown	all
SAO	T1	unknown	1-10
SAO	T1	bf4-9520	11-14
SAO	T1	bf4-9718	15-16
SAO	T1	bf4-9204	17-18
SAO	T1	unknown	19
SAO	T2	unknown	1-7
SAO	T2	bf4-9519	8-11
SAO	T2	unknown	12
SAO	T3	unknown	all

array called “ALL_ALL” that contains every channel available. Here are a couple examples of ARRAYS elements:

```
ARRAYS{1}
```

```
ans =
```

```
      name: 'ALL_ALL'  
chrArray: {1x38 cell}  
      UIC: [38x2 double]
```

or

```
ARRAYS{7}
```

```
ans =
```

```
      name: 'BRIONES'  
chrArray: {1x7 cell}  
      UIC: [36x2 double]
```

The first element of the ARRAYS.mat data structure is always ALL_ALL, which is hard coded; all other arrays can be added or subtracted at the user’s discretion. The main data structure in the ArrayManager is *handles*. The key fields are all loaded with the command

```
[handles.SITES handles.NETWORKS handles.CHANNELS]=readSiteNetCh
```

The function *readSiteNetCH* loops over the sites in siteNetworks.lst and generates an array for indexing all channels while keeping track of which instruments are part of which array. Note that the indexing depends on the order in which the various sites are listed in siteNetworks.lst, and on the order in which channels are listed in “.sns” files. Ideally, this would have been done by using a dictionary-like data structure such as Matlab’s “container map” so that indexing could have been by instrument name. Because container maps were not available in older versions of Matlab an indexing scheme needed to be created. Of course, all raw TS and FC files are named by individual instrument, and so there will

be no problem with raw-data examination, although array style processing needs to be done with care if the `siteNetworks.lst` is modified. This file will probably never need to be modified for the Bay Area Network as it exists today. If sites are to be added, or channels added to a site, sites and channels are to be appended to the bottom of the lists. Future code should be written using container maps or, better yet, Python dictionaries to avoid the need for `.lst` files.

The process flow for using the Array Manager software is shown in figure 11

3.4 Plotting Multivariate Time Series

The multivariate time-series plotter code is based on the analysis software of Gary Egbert at Oregon State University, modified for more channels for the USGS Bay Area array. This code is slated to be replaced by Python in the next version. The process flow for using the time-series plotter is shown in figure 12.

3.4.1 Description of Individual Routines

The main matlab files used for the plotting software are `PlotManager.m`, `loadPlotCB_kk.m`, `mkshort.m`, `plotPage.m`, `plotParams.m`, `plotTScbk.m`, `plotTSwin.m`, `rePltCh.m`, and `rePltPage.m`.

3.4.2 PlotManager.m

The *PlotManager* program is the GUI that allows the user to select the data to plot. The user chooses an ARRAY, sampling rate, starting time, and number of contiguous segments to load. A segment is 1 day when processing 1-Hz data and 2 hours when processing 40-Hz data. Once these parameters are specified, pushing the ‘LOAD DATA’ button executes a call that loads the specified data into a matlab structure for plotting. Once the data are queued into the structure, a line will appear in the right-hand side of the GUI under the heading “LOADED TS”. Select a particular loaded array with the mouse and press “PLOT TS” to generate a plot. This action calls: *loadPlotCB_kk.m*.

3.4.3 loadPlotCB_kk.m

The `loadPlotCB` program is the callback when an array is being loaded. It consists of a case-switch having two cases, *Load* and *Plot*, which are callbacks from the *PlotManager.m* GUI. The *Load* portion of the code performs the operation of reading in the collection

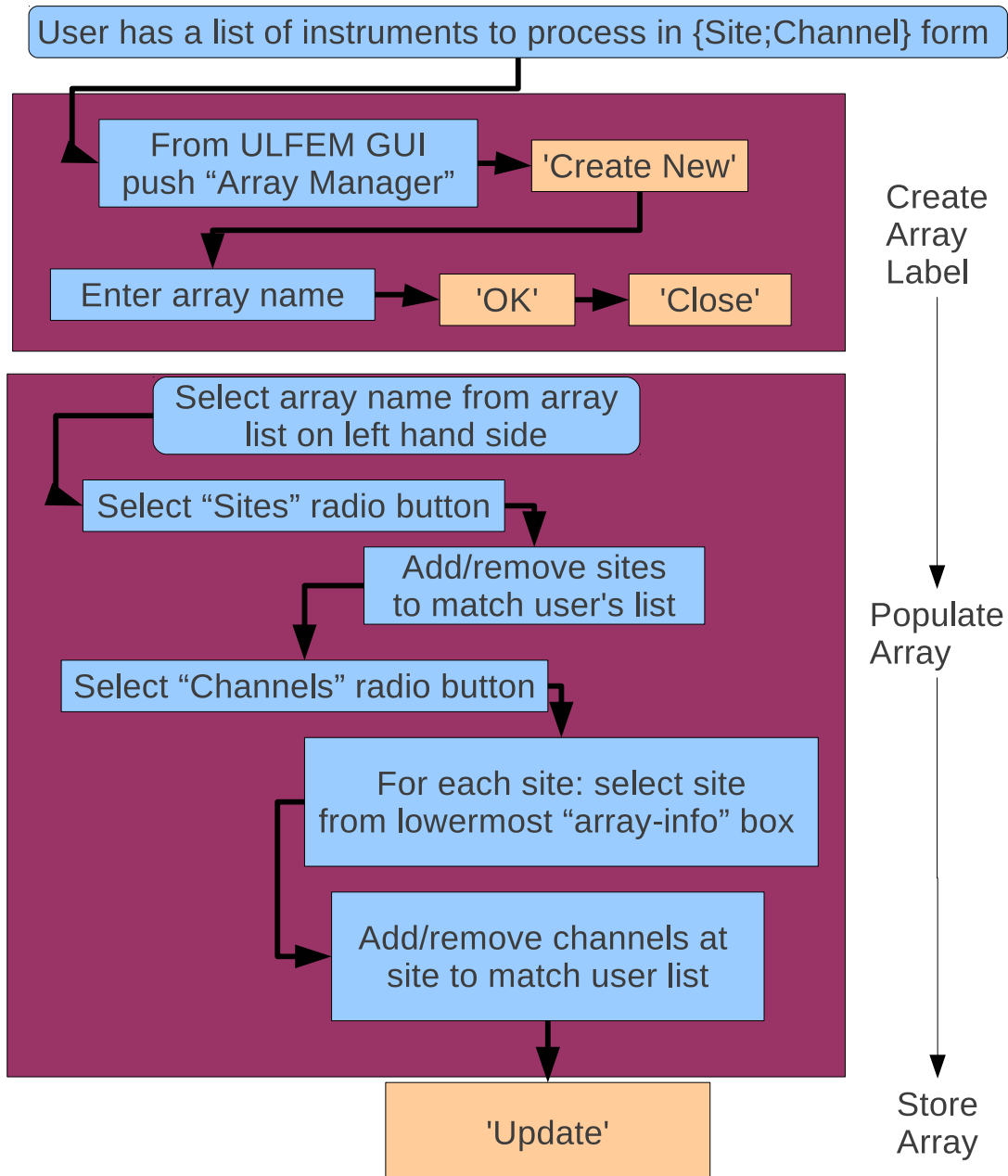


Figure 11. Process flow for adding instrument arrays. Orange boxes refer to pushbuttons on array manager GUI.

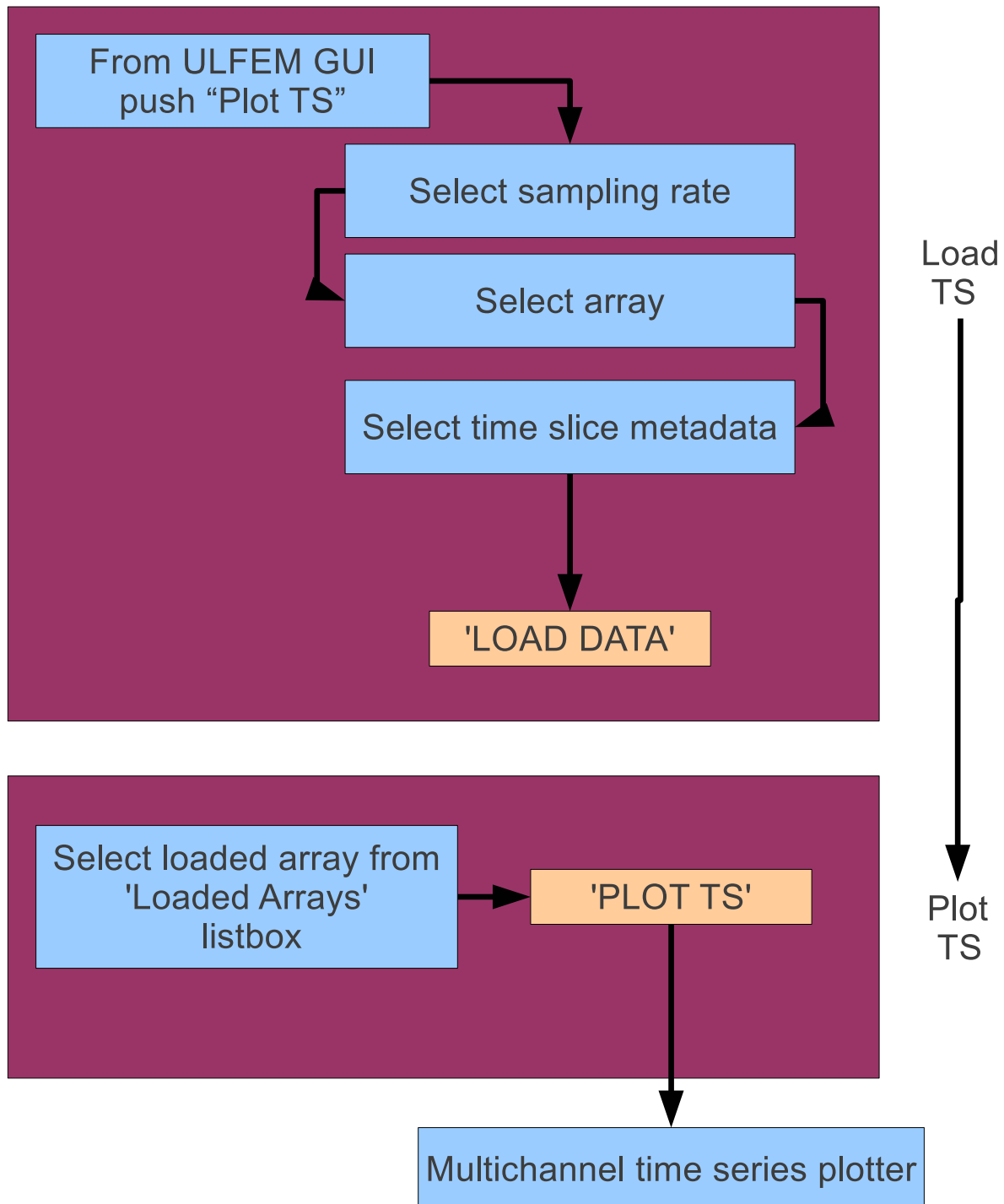


Figure 12. Process flow for calling time-series plots. Orange boxes refer to pushbuttons on Plot TS GUI.

of channels that the user has specified under PlotManager, and then storing the data as a temporary array in the folder SCRLOTpath. The *Plot* portion of the code reads the temporary array and plots by using a variant of Gary Egbert’s time-series-plotting package. Important variables in this routine are TSd1, plotStart, and TSw1; important subroutines that are invoked here are plotTSwin and plotPage.

3.4.4 plotTScbk.m

The plotTScbk.m program has around 630 lines mostly consisting of case-switch loops. The switch is on *action*, which is the Tag of the calling button. Possible values for *action* are chnumpt, Centered, replot, reset, zoomOut, zoomIn, zoomOutCh, zoomInCh, chonoff, set_mCH, set_MCH, PrevPage, NextPage, gotoPage, Quit, t0, tUnits, yUnits, Uniform ylim, Mark, Unmark, Zoom plot, Clear marks, McohPlot, pctOverlap, and mVkm.

3.4.5 Scaling of E-Field Units

The plotTScbk.m program handles the switch of E-field units from digitizer counts to electric field units (V/m). Under the old system of automated metadata handling, this switch was accomplished with the function *getESiteScaleFactor.m*, which takes as input the four arguments {yStr, dStr, sta, srCH}. Under the spreadsheet method of metadata handling, this was replaced by *getESiteScaleFactor_ssht.m*. Because the response of the digitizer is effectively flat over the frequency range of interest, this conversion is simply done with the product of the three numbers: the counts-to-volts (cpv) conversion factor from the digitizer, the EFSC gain (G), and the electric dipole length (L). The value of cpv is typically about 400,000 counts per volt for Quanterra units, G is either 10, 20, 30 or 40 dB (corresponding to a scale factor of $\sqrt{10}$, 10, $10^{1.5}$, or 100), and L is typically 100 to 200 m. The conversion factor is then given by:

$$E_{V/m} = \frac{E_{counts}}{cpv \times G \times L} \quad (1)$$

The required variables are all stored in each epoch for a particular sensor. The routine associateEpochNumber2.m is required to get the metadata. This routine takes as inputs cfg{iDay}.yyyy, cfg{iDay}.ddd, cfg{iDay}.site, and cfg{iDay}.sens and returns epochMeta{iDay}.

3.4.6 mkShort.m

The `mkShort.m` function simply cuts the `yAxesLims` down to “short” numbers so that they will fit inside the edit box on the TS plotting window.

3.4.7 Control of Individual y-Axes Limits in TSplotter

When the initial time series is read into `loadPlotCB`, the `yAxes` ranges are determined by an automated process and stored as `TSd1.range`. The two key functions to understanding the setting of `yLims` are the callbacks to the **REPLOT** and **RESET** buttons. The **RESET** button reinitializes the `yAxes` limits, and the **REPLOT** button sets the `yAxes` limits to the user-specified values in the edit boxes. The callback to both buttons is *plotTScbk*. The relevant actions that are inputted to `plotTScbk` are `replot`, `set_mCH`, `set_MCH`, and `Uniform ylim`. Note that `plotTSwin.m` creates `MCH` and `mCH` but doesn’t actually assign the values to the edit boxes, which is done in `plotPage.m`.

3.5 Processing Time Series to Spectral Data

The spectral processing of time series is done by a cascading-decimation short-time-Fourier-transform (STFT) scheme typical to magnetotelluric (MT) processing. The STFT is popular for MT because the processing results are spectral ratios of electric-to-magnetic time series. Thus, spikes in time series cause erroneous results, which are handled by breaking the time series into short “ensembles” to perform statistics on many spectral ratio estimates. For monitoring purposes, we also want to break long time series into ensembles. The high-frequency data available in each ensemble are redundant in longer ensembles, containing little new information besides more time averaging. To avoid such redundant information, time series are decimated. The TS files are converted to FC files in a collection of bands and decimation levels.

3.6 Spectral Plotter

The process flow for using the spectral plotter is shown in figure 13. The overarching routine to plot spectra is `SpecPlotter.m` which generates the GUI and buttons for controlling which spectra to plot. The key program that actually converts time series to spectra and plots is `plotTS2Spec.m`, which is a standalone spectral calculator that directly converts time series to spectral representation, with accounting for SI units and consideration built in for the use of various window functions and smoothers.

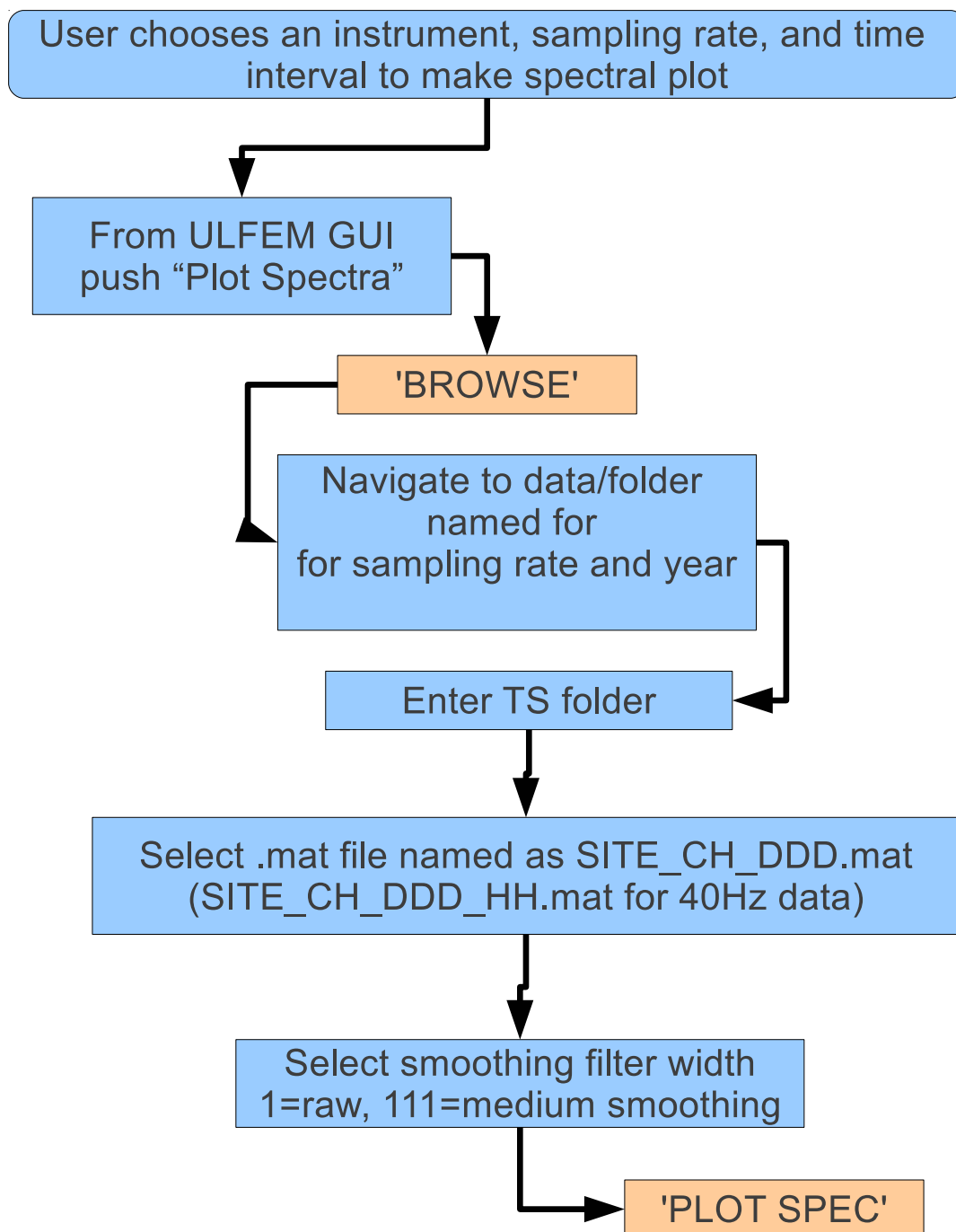


Figure 13. Process flow for using the spectral plotter. Orange boxes refer to pushbuttons on GUI.

3.7 Spectrogram Plotter

The process flow for using the spectrogram plotter is shown in figure 14. The GUI for choosing channels and dates of spectrograms is almost identical to that used to plot raw time series, but the callbacks from the GUI are totally different. Once the user selects an array and a collection of days for spectral plots, and pushes “LOAD FCs”, the code flow is to load the FC Files (rather than TS files) for each channel and day and store them as daily files, then concatenate the daily array files into a multiple segment array file, which is stored separately as a temporary file. Pushing the PLOT button calls a loop over all array channels, generating the spectrogram. The structure of FC files is described in section 4 below.

3.8 Spectral-Average Plotter

The spectral-average configuration file is stored in *specAvg.cfg*. The philosophy for the spectral-averaging interface is to read in all the time series and store them in the `handles.daysOfData` structure upon initialization. Then power spectra for each time series are calculated and stored in the same data structure. When a particular combination of days is selected as the spectral average, the power spectra are then averaged, and the square root is taken just before plotting. Thus the plotted quantity is amplitude spectra. The process flow for comparing plots of a given day versus an averaged spectrum is shown in figure 15.

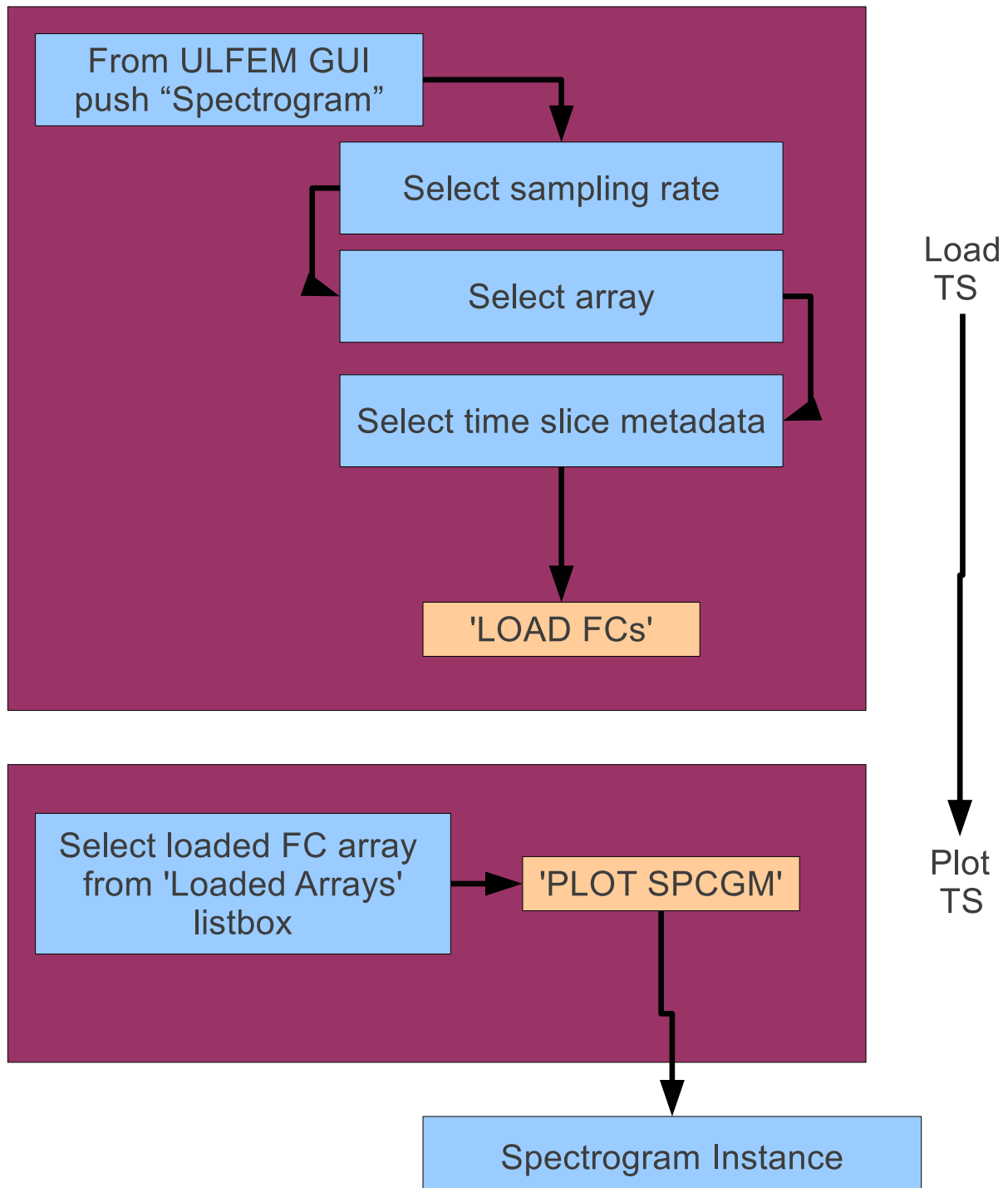


Figure 14. Process flow for using spectrogram plotter. Orange boxes refer to pushbut-
tons on GUI.

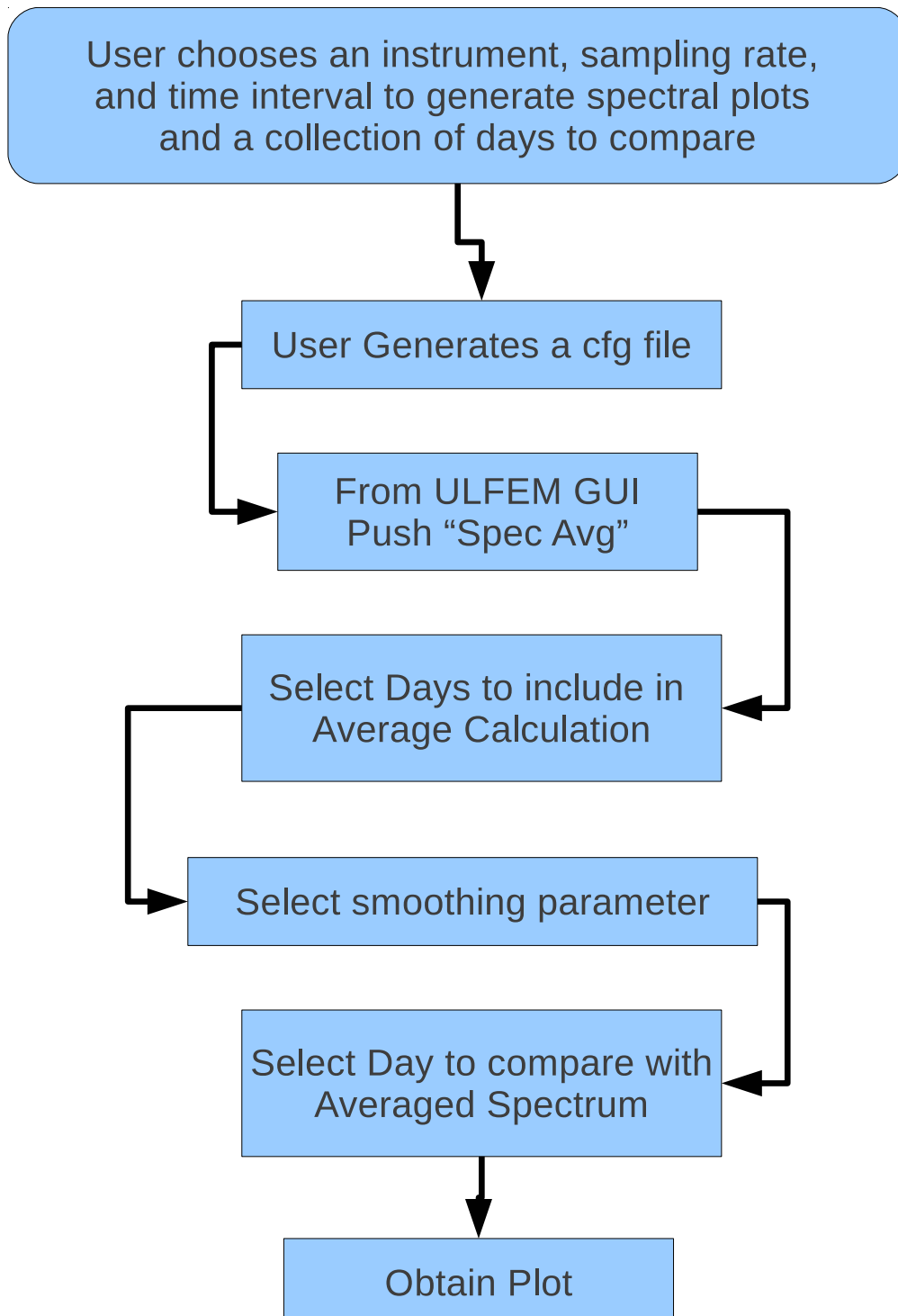


Figure 15. Process flow for using spectral-average plotter.

4 Fundamental Data Structures

This section documents the data structures that are used repeatedly in the data handling, as well as underlying configuration files on which the ULFEM code depends.

4.1 Site and Lists Channel

Adding or removing sites from the ULFEM package is controlled within the directory *sys/SITES*, which contains three types of files: *siteNetworks.lst*, *ARRAYS.mat*, and “.sns”, the most fundamental of which is *siteNetworks.lst*. Here is the file text:

```
SAO    BK
BRIB   BK
PKD    BK
MHDL   BK
JRSC   BK
CCRB   BP
LCCB   BP
SCYB   BP
```

which is simply a list of sites in the left-hand column, with the network to which each site belongs in the right-hand column. If a sensor that is not at one of these sites is to be added to ULFEM, the user needs to add a line with the site and network. For each site-network pair there is an “.sns” (sensor) file, which is a list of the sensors at the site — not necessarily a list of all the sensors physically present, but just those ULFEM will read and work with. An example .sns file from Parkfield is:

```
Q2
Q3
Q4
Q5
T1
T2
T3
HE
HN
HZ
```

In the above example, we have four electric dipoles (Q2-Q5), three BF4 coils (T1-T3), and a three-component seismometer (HE, HN, HZ).

4.2 FC Files

The FC files are created from the TS files stored in the TS folders. The FC files are generated by using a cascading-decimation scheme. A typical FC file X , from a 1-Hz data segment, has the following structure:

```
>> X
```

```
X =
```

```
Columns 1 through 4
```

```
{1x14 cell}    {1x15 cell}    {1x15 cell}    {1x15 cell}
```

```
Columns 5 through 8
```

```
{1x15 cell}    {1x14 cell}    {1x12 cell}    {1x9 cell}
```

```
Column 9
```

```
{1x6 cell}
```

where X itself is a cell array, with one entry for each decimation level. The first decimation level has, for example, 14 bands:

```
X{1}
```

```
ans =
```

```
Columns 1 through 3
```

```
[21x449 double]    [16x449 double]    [13x449 double]
```

Columns 4 through 6

[10x449 double] [9x449 double] [6x449 double]

Columns 7 through 9

[6x449 double] [4x449 double] [4x449 double]

Columns 10 through 12

[3x449 double] [2x449 double] [2x449 double]

Columns 13 through 14

[1x449 double] [2x449 double]

where each band has the shape $nFC \times nT$, where nFC is the number of Fourier coefficients in a band, and nT is the number of time windows in a day (or segment). The cells in $X\{i\}$ are complex-valued matlab arrays.

4.2.1 Frequency-Domain Data in ULFEM

Much of the ULFEM data analysis is done in frequency domain. This section describes the codes and methods involved in transforming the data to frequency domain. Cascading decimation is used so that the same time-domain windowing scheme can be repeatedly applied at varying levels of resolution. The fundamental items involved in setting up such a scheme tied directly to generation and sorting of Fourier coefficients are (1) global range of periods or frequencies of interest, (2) number of frequency bins in the range, (3) width of the time-domain window (frequency resolution), (4) number of decimation levels required to cover 1, given 3, and (5) low frequency threshold on number of cycles in a time domain window.

Secondary items also include (6) prewhitening scheme to use, (7) apodization window (tapering) function, and (8) sequential time window overlap.

These items are not mutually exclusive — specifying some of them constrains others. Choices are dictated partly by theoretical considerations and partly by “rule of thumb”

considerations. The script *HarmonicAndDecimationSchemes.m* was written to help the user choose appropriate values for these items. Once selections are made, a bFC.mat file is generated and stored in the **sys** directory.

Switching band-averaging and cascading-decimation schemes is supported through this script, but it is unlikely that the average user will wish to modify the files. Should the user wish to tag FC files with bFC metadata, this should be fairly simple to implement, but it is currently not supported. Instead, if the user wishes to change the band-setup structure, the old FC files and bFC files can be moved to a backup directory and new FC files generated by reprocessing the data. A more prototype FC file is a class which includes specifications of the listed processing parameters exists in the development codes. However, the code associated with this documentation store the bFC and FC files separately.

For item 1 above, we would like to look at as broad a range of frequencies as is practical. Since BF-4 coils respond poorly at periods greater than 10,000s, ($\approx 1/8$ of a day), the default bFC file does not extend analysis to longer periods than this. Considering that we will wish to calculate, at some point, sample statistics about the Fourier coefficients (for example, the standard deviation of the amplitude of some harmonic over particular time intervals), we must ensure enough time windows in a segment (day) that meaningful variances can be calculated. For item 5, we require a certain minimum number of cycles of a harmonic to be present in a time window before a spectral peak can be “trusted”. The default decimation of the data is by a factor of 2 at each level, resulting in considerable overlap between the frequency bands estimated at each decimation level. Because the $(i + 1)^{th}$ decimation level contains, as a high-frequency band, the low-frequency bands of the i^{th} decimation level, we can choose to omit the lowest frequencies at any decimation level except the highest. This procedure allows us to be conservative in the Fourier coefficients we keep on the low-frequency end, insisting on 20 or more cycles per window. Note that the harmonics on the high end are affected by antialias filters and should be interpreted with this in mind, especially in the raw (zeroth decimation level) data. For item 3, choosing L should be 2^N (where N is an integer) is optimal because the fast Fourier transform routines are most efficient at these widths. The narrower the window, the finer the time-resolution of the time series of Fourier coefficients at the cost of frequency resolution. In general a lower bound on L is twice the minimum number of oscillations required in a window.

The following practical values are chosen as default parameters for 1-Hz data: period of interest, 3-2,048 s; number of frequency bins, 32 (log-spaced); width of time domain window, 256 points; number of decimation levels, 9; and low frequency threshold, 6.

For items 6-8, Hamming windows, ARMA(3,4) prewhitening, and 50-percent sequential time-window overlap are selected. Note that when there are sharp spectral peaks, prewhitening can cause severe errors in spectral estimates, and so prewhitening in these cases is not recommended.

These parameters are all set in the *bandSetup.m* file in the **sys** directory. The distribution of Fourier coefficients amongst the bands is plotted in figures 16 and 17.

4.2.2 Decimation

The fundamental limit of spectral imaging is the so-called Nyquist limit. When sampling at uniform intervals Δt , the highest calculable frequency is $\frac{1}{2\Delta t}$, or half the sampling frequency. The spacing in frequency domain of the Fourier coefficients depends on the spacing in time domain of the sampling, as well as on the length of the time series being transformed. The relation between these quantities is given by:

$$\Delta f = \frac{1}{N * \Delta t} \quad (2)$$

When decimating a dataset sampled at $(\Delta t)_0$, say, by a factor of 2, then each level of decimation will alter the time interval by a factor of 2, so that for the Nth level of decimation, we have $(\Delta t)_N = 2^N(\Delta t)_0$, where the zeroth level of decimation is taken as the raw time series. Note that all recorded data are antialias filtered before digitization, and so no discussion of that process is given here. We assume that all frequency content above the Nyquist frequency has been previously removed from the BSL-stored time series. The relation between Δf , the number of time-series observations (N), and the sampling period (Δt) is plotted in figure 18, which is generated from the program *freqSpacing.m*.

4.2.3 FCRA Data Structure

The FCRA data structure which is generated by *readFCRA.m* (usage: *FCRA = readFCRA(RA, segmentSpecifier)*), contains all the FC files from a particular collection of instruments. It has the same structure as an FC file but with one added dimension in the arrays of Fourier coefficients to cover the various instruments.

A single segment, for example $X = \text{FCRA}\{1\}$, using 1-Hz data and the standard *bFC*-file has the following structure when there are three instruments in the collection for site MHDL.

x{1}

ans =

Columns 1 through 3

[3x21x449 double] [3x16x449 double] [3x13x449 double]

Columns 4 through 6

[3x10x449 double] [3x9x449 double] [3x6x449 double]

Columns 7 through 9

[3x6x449 double] [3x4x449 double] [3x4x449 double]

Columns 10 through 12

[3x3x449 double] [3x2x449 double] [3x2x449 double]

Columns 13 through 14

[3x1x449 double] [3x2x449 double]

4.3 bFC File Structure

A bFC file is a cell array with one cell for each decimation level. In the following example there are 9 levels of decimation.

bFC

bFC =

Columns 1 through 4

{1x14 cell} {1x15 cell} {1x15 cell} {1x15 cell}

Columns 5 through 8

{1x15 cell} {1x14 cell} {1x12 cell} {1x9 cell}

Column 9

{1x6 cell}

Each decimation level is broken into “bands”. For example, decimation level 2 has 15 bands:

bFC{2}

ans =

Columns 1 through 4

[1x1 struct] [1x1 struct] [1x1 struct] [1x1 struct]

Columns 5 through 8

[1x1 struct] [1x1 struct] [1x1 struct] [1x1 struct]

Columns 9 through 12

[1x1 struct] [1x1 struct] [1x1 struct] [1x1 struct]

Columns 13 through 15

[1x1 struct] [1x1 struct] [1x1 struct]

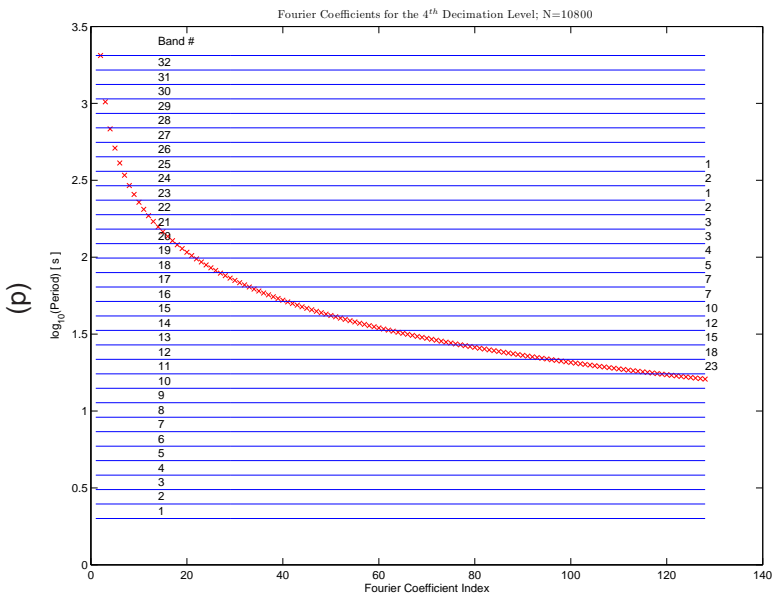
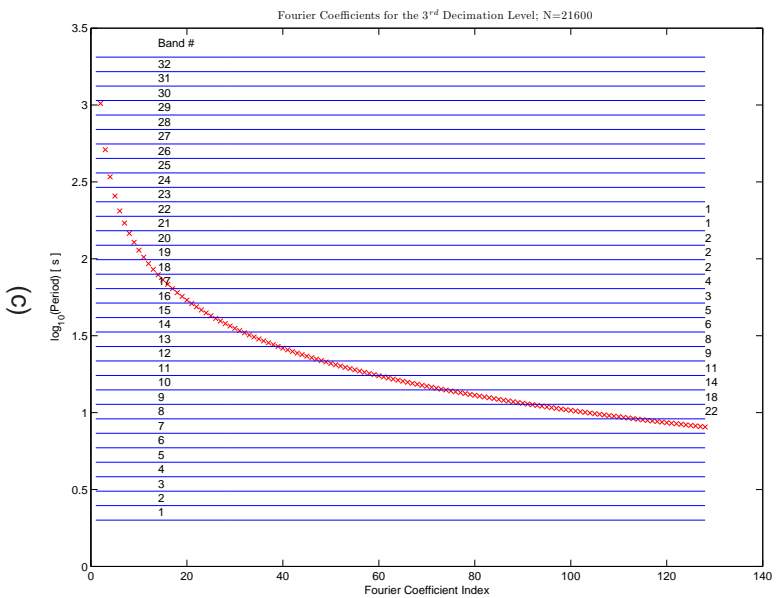
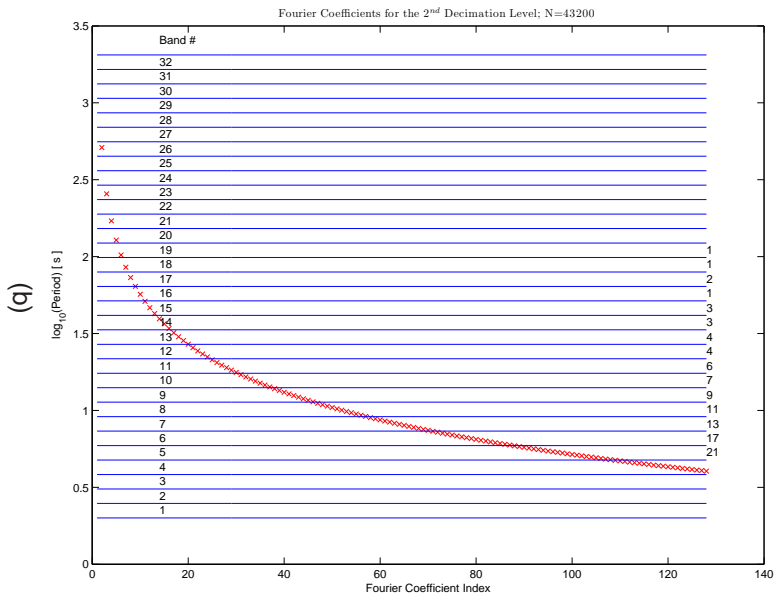
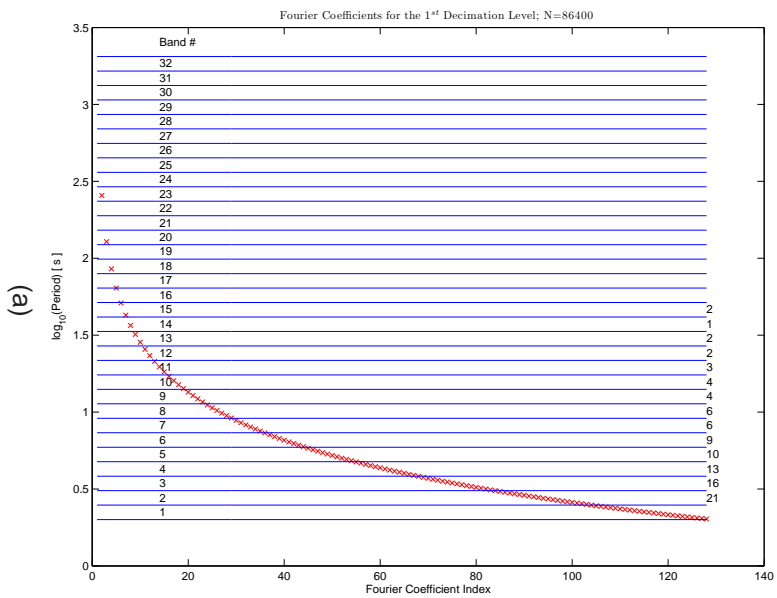


Figure 16. Band choices for decimation levels 1 through 4 with windows width of 256 (a-d correspond to decimation levels 1 through 4 respectively).

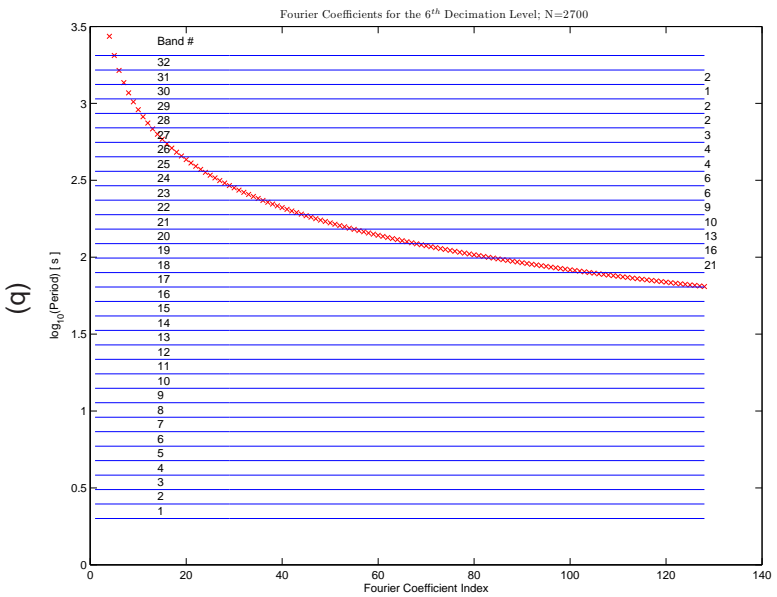
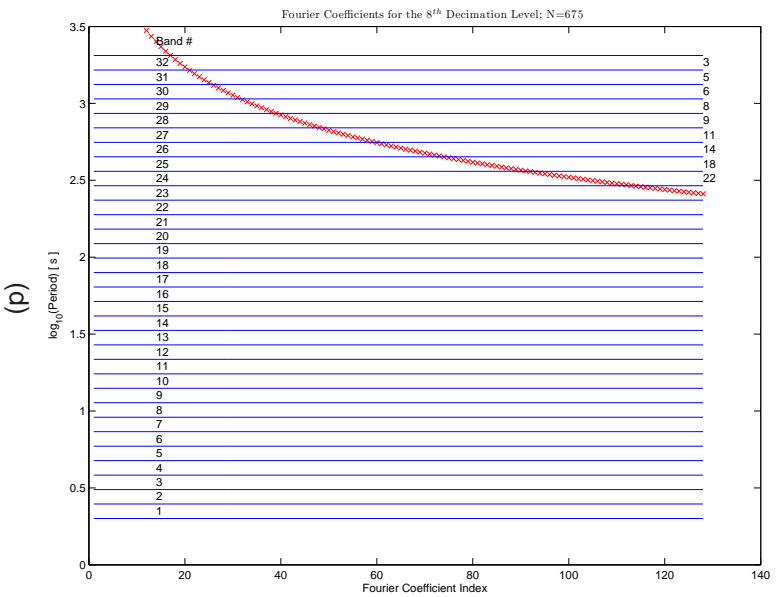
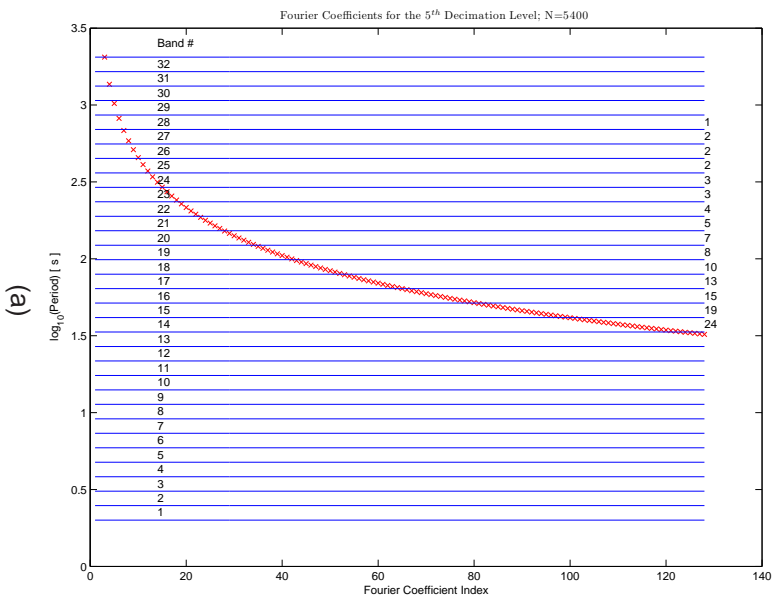
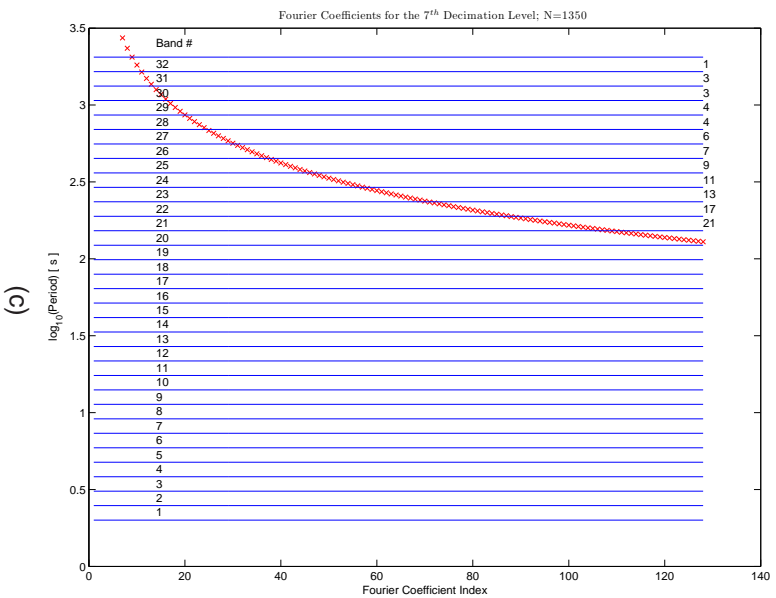


Figure 17. Band choices for decimation levels 5 through 8 with windows width of 256 (a-d correspond to decimation levels 5 through 8 respectively).

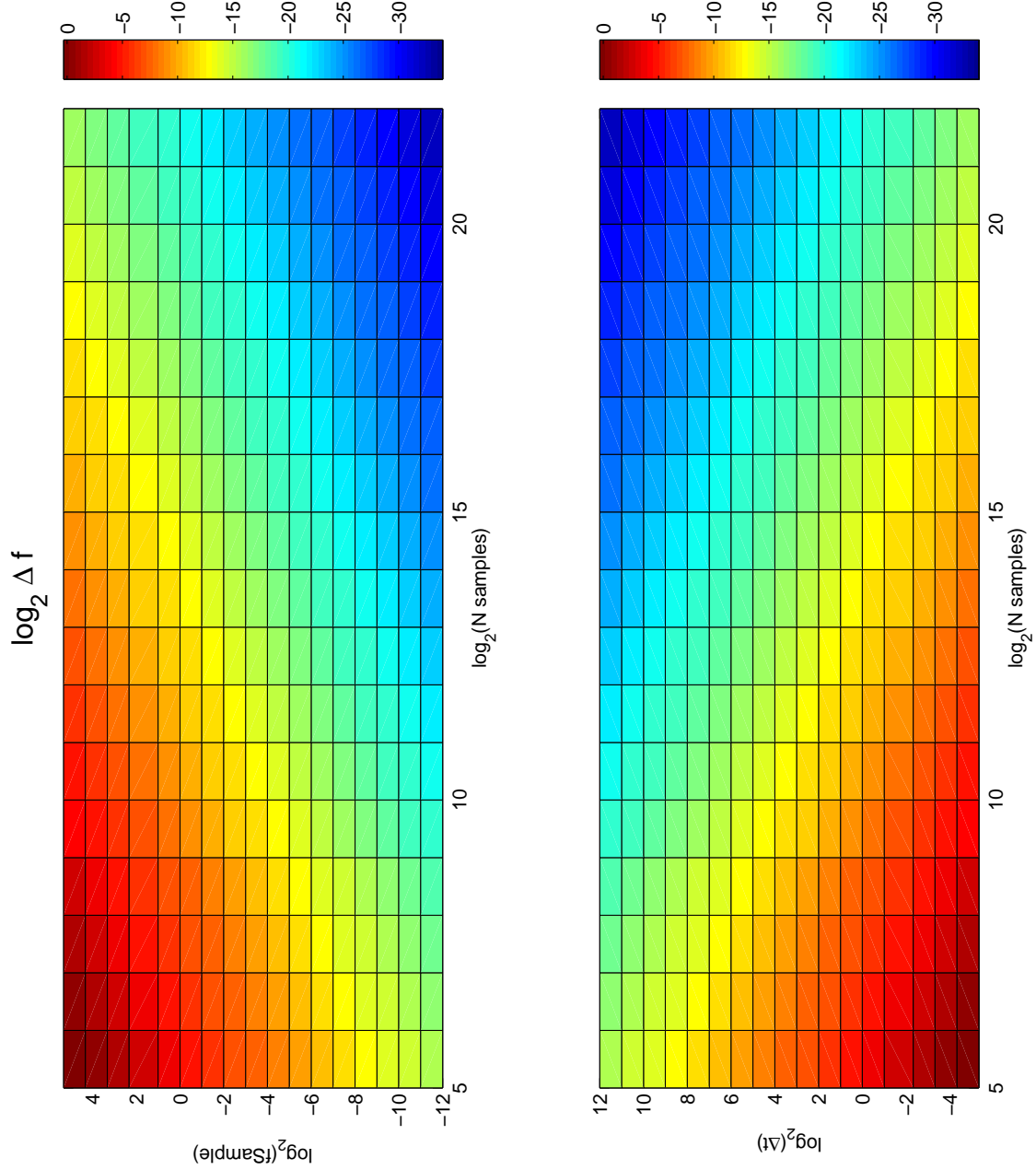


Figure 18. Δf shown on the color (Z) axis as a function of sampling rate (upper plate) or dt (lower plate) and number of points in time series on X axis.

BandAssignments N=256

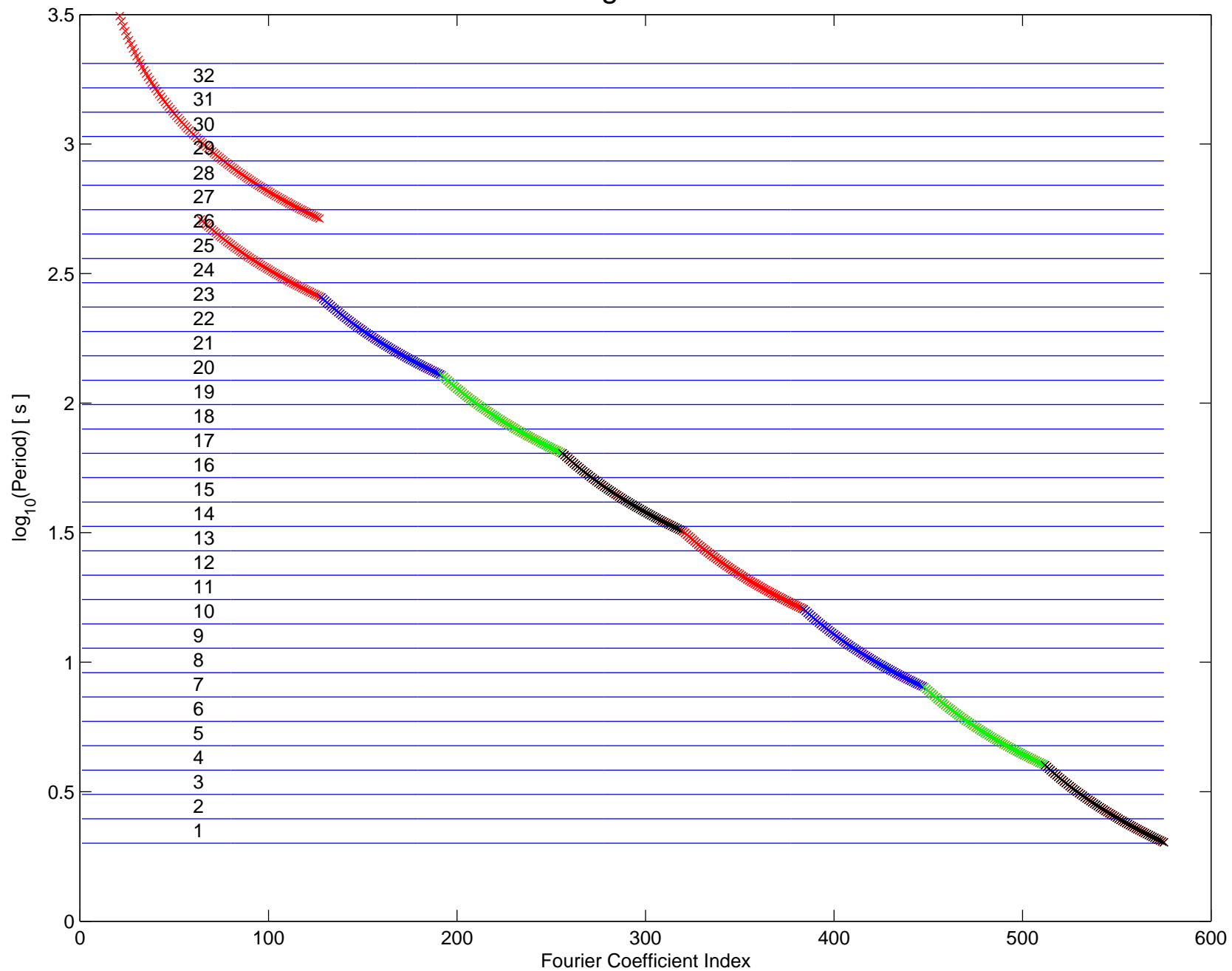


Figure 19. Distribution of Fourier coefficients among bands for window length of 256.

BandAssignments N=128

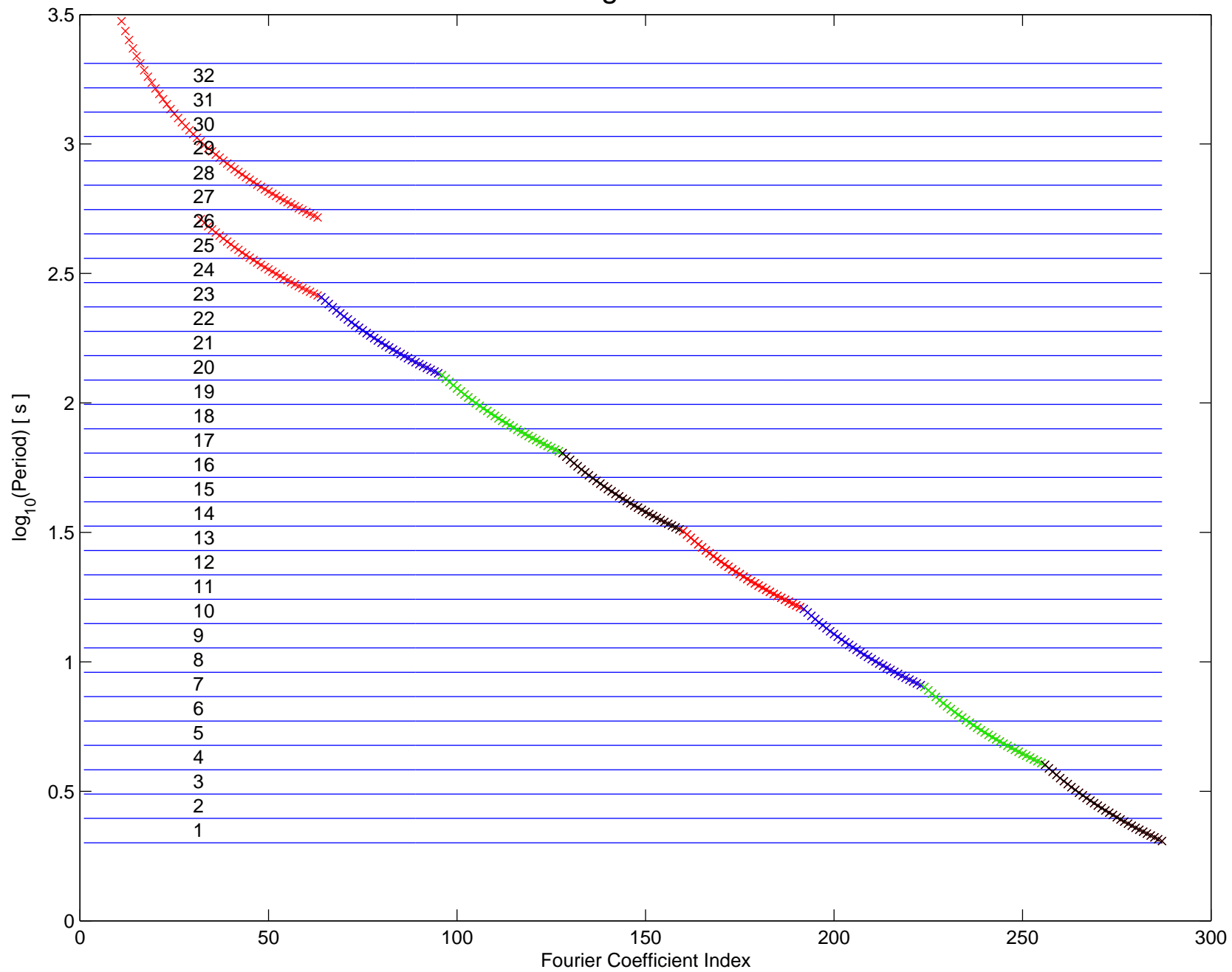


Figure 20. Distribution of Fourier coefficients among bands for window length of 128.

BandAssignments N=64

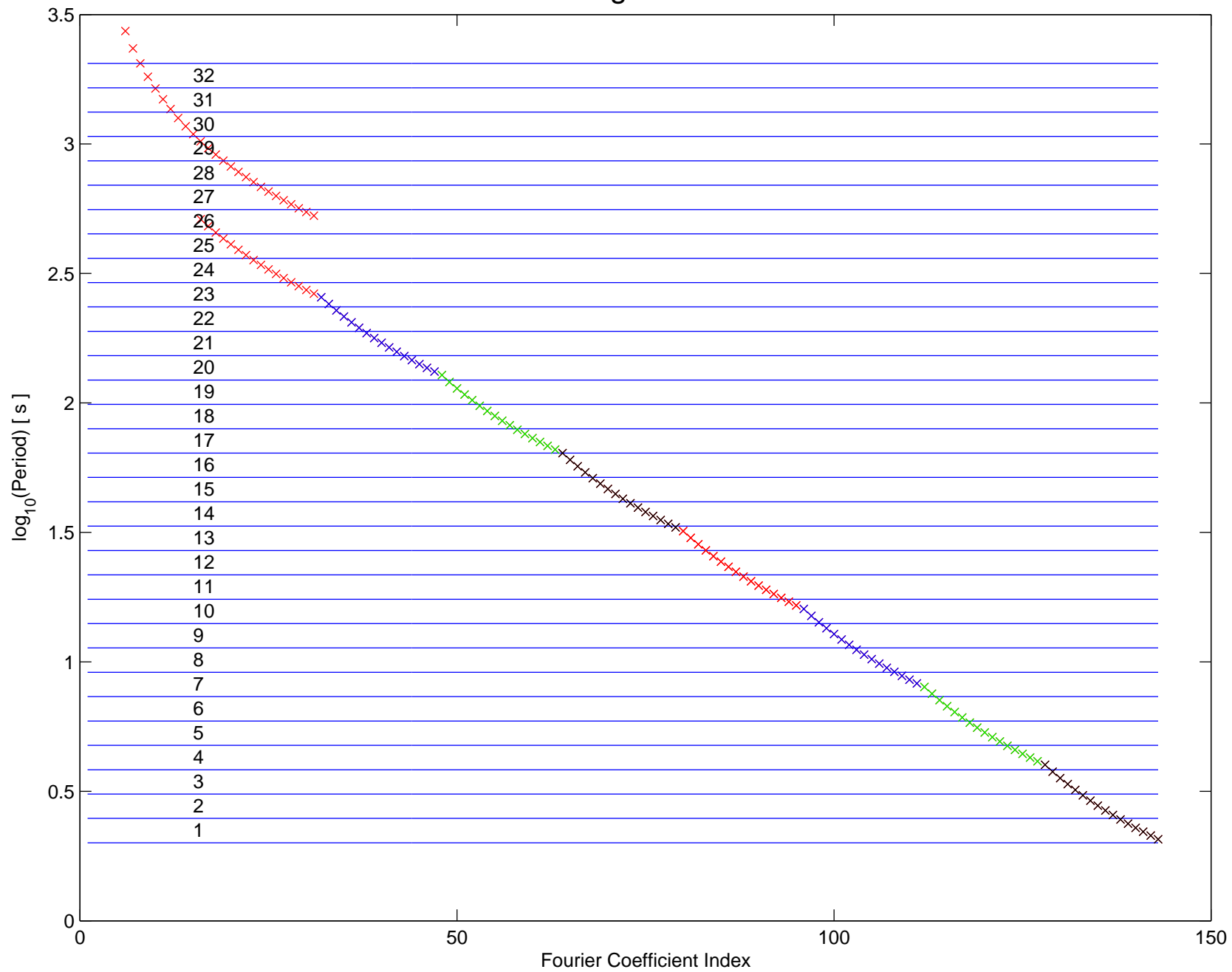
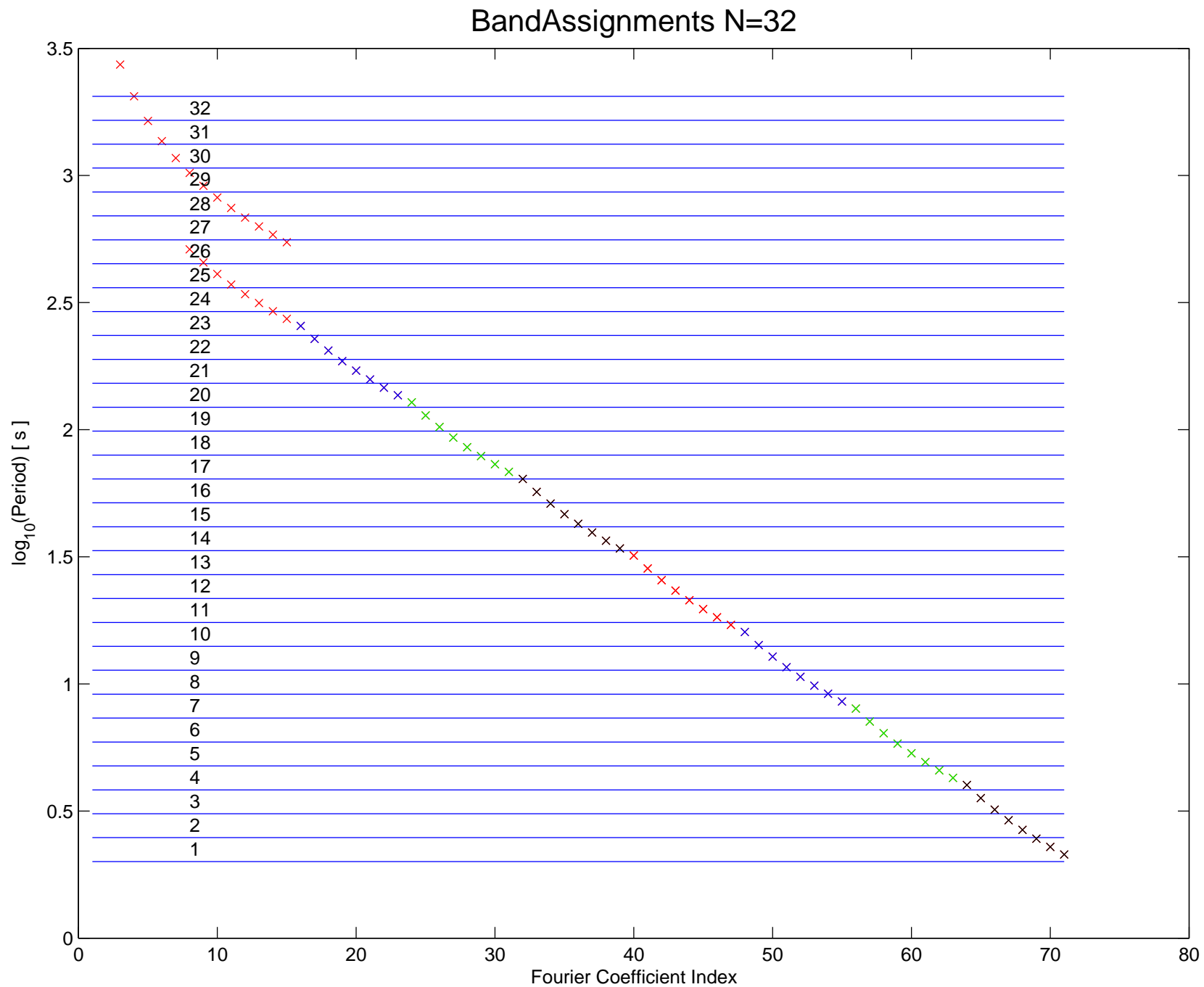


Figure 21. Distribution of Fourier coefficients among bands for window length of 64.

Figure 22. Distribution of Fourier coefficients among bands for window length of 32.



5 FAQs

Q: What are the codes for the various sampling rates?

A: V: 0.01 Hz; L 1 Hz; B; 40 Hz

Q: Where are the data stored after I download them?

A: In your data directory. At GUMP, this is /gp/ulfem/ULFEM/data/. Otherwise, the data directory can be found in setPaths.m. Inside the data folder are a collection of folders named by sampling rate and year; for example, 1-Hz data from 2004 would be inside the folder L2004/. Inside each of these "sampling rate-year" folders is a folder named TS (**T**ime **S**eries); the raw data are stored in the TS folder as .mat files. The naming convention for these files is SITE_SR-CH_DDD.mat, where SITE is a three or four character code for the site; for example, PKD or JRSC, SR is the sampling-rate code, CH is the two character channel code used to queue the data from BSL (T1 for magnetometer, Q2 for electrode and so on), and DDD is the Julian date.

Q: How would a user distribute .mat files to other users?

A: Once the data are downloaded, they are stored in the **data** folder, in subfolders tagged by sampling rate and year. The data in these folders are "standalone" and can be distributed to any user with a licensed version of Matlab.

5.1 Known Bugs

1. TIn some data files, instrument changes occur during recording, and so more than one epoch is associated. Ensure that flags on the TS files are associated with these days.
2. The last EPOCH of PKD (used middle day 277 of 2008) has no metadata under the Update Metadata button. Used day 100 instead and got data by hand. Bug was at BSL because terminal asking for day 100 works but not for 277.
3. Subscript indices must be real or positive integers. When porting from a Windows to a Linux system, you may find an error in the download in loadBroken y.data=loadBroken(X,N); DATA(tIndex:tIndex+length(temp)-1)=temp;
subscript indices must be real or positive integers. If this error occurs, check the value

of the variable `hrShift` in `loadBroken.m`. If it is negative, then most likely the scratch directory is not being cleaned out. Replace `/bin/rm` with `rm` in `cleanScratch.m`.

6 Acknowledgments

Frank Morrison of the University of California, Berkeley originally conceived of the ULF monitoring array and installed the early EM networks at Parkfield and Hollister Calif., in 1995. Gary Egbert of Oregon State University wrote the seed code for the time-series-plotting software. The development of the ULFEM Matlab package has been made possible by support from researchers Darcy K. McPhee and Jonathan Glen of the USGS, who together with Simon Klemperer of Stanford University have established more sites and continue to fund the array project. Barbara Romanowicz and the BSL staff have supported our efforts with data storage and processing facilities over the past 15 years. Without the contributions of all these people, our research would not be possible. We also thank Clark Dunson and Bruce Chuchel for critical reviews of this manuscript.

7 Appendix

7.1 Public-Private Key Setup

The following text is excerpted

http://bose.utmb.edu/Compu_Center/ssh/SSH_HOWTO.html

Secure Shell (SSH) public key authentication can be used by a client to access servers, if properly configured. These notes describe how to configure OpenSSH for public key authentication, how to enable a ssh-agent to allow for passphrase-free logins, and tips on debugging problems with SSH connections. Password free logins benefit remote access and automation, for example if administering many servers or accessing version control software over SSH.

Definition of terms used in this documentation:

- * Client: the system one types directly on, such as a laptop or desktop system.

- * Server: anything connected to from the client. This includes other servers accessed through the first server connected to.

Never allow root-to-root trust between systems. If required by poorly engineered legacy scripts, limit the from access of the public keys, and if possible only allow specific public keys to run specific commands. Instead, setup named accounts for users or roles, and grant as little root access as possible via sudo.

SSH public keys should be periodically rotated, just as X.509 keys are. First, confirm that OpenSSH is the SSH software installed on the client system. Key generation varies under different implementations of SSH. The ssh -V command should print a line beginning with OpenSSH, followed by other details.

```
$ ssh -V
```

```
OpenSSH_3.6.1p1+CAN-2003-0693, SSH protocols 1.5/2.0, OpenSSL 0x0090702f
```

If OpenSSH is running on a non-standard port, consult running OpenSSH on a custom port for the appropriate client configuration necessary to access the port.

Key Generation

A RSA key pair must be generated on the client system. The public portion of this key pair will reside on the servers being connected to, while the private portion needs to remain on a secure local area of the client system, by default in `~/.ssh/id_rsa`. The key generation can be done with the `ssh-keygen(1)` utility.

```
client$ mkdir ~/.ssh
client$ chmod 700 ~/.ssh
client$ ssh-keygen -q -f ~/.ssh/id_rsa -t rsa
Enter passphrase (empty for no passphrase):
Enter same passphrase again:
```

Do not use your account password, nor an empty passphrase. The password should be at least 16 characters long, and not a simple sentence. One choice would be several lines to a song or poem, interspersed with punctuation and other non-letter characters. The `ssh-agent` setup notes below will reduce the number of times this passphrase will need to be used, so using a long passphrase is encouraged.

The file permissions should be locked down to prevent other users from being able to read the key pair data. OpenSSH may also refuse to support public key authentication if the file permissions are too open. These fixes should be done on all systems involved.

```
$ chmod go-w ~/
$ chmod 700 ~/.ssh
$ chmod go-rwx ~/.ssh/*
Key Distribution
```

The public portion of the RSA key pair must be copied to any servers that will be accessed by the client. The public key information to be copied should be located in the `~/.ssh/id_rsa.pub` file on the client. Assuming that all of the servers use OpenSSH instead of a different SSH implementation, the public key data must be appended into the `~/.ssh/authorized_keys` file on the servers.

```
# first, upload public key from client to server
client$ scp ~/.ssh/id_rsa.pub server.example.org:

# next, setup the public key on server
server$ mkdir ~/.ssh
server$ chmod 700 ~/.ssh
server$ cat ~/id_rsa.pub >> ~/.ssh/authorized_keys
server$ chmod 600 ~/.ssh/authorized_keys
server$ rm ~/id_rsa.pub
```

Be sure to append new public key data to the `authorized_keys` file, as multiple public keys may be in use. Each public key entry must be on a different line.

7.2 Code

7.2.1 ulfemToolbox Remote Directory Contents

cleanAsciiStage.py

```
import sys
import os

asciiStageDir='/scr/01/kappler/dotDeeStage/ascii/'
rmCmd='/bin/rm '+asciiStageDir+'*'
os.system(rmCmd)
```

cleanBinStage.py

```
import sys
import os

binStageDir='/scr/01/kappler/dotDeeStage/bin/'
rmCmd='/bin/rm '+binStageDir+'*'
os.system(rmCmd)
```

cleanMetaStage.py

```
import sys
import os

metaStageDir='/scr/01/kappler/ulfemstage/'
rmCmd='/bin/rm '+metaStageDir+'*'
os.system(rmCmd)
```

```

1 function [] = ArrayManger(hObject, eventdata, HHH)
2 %{
3 @type hObject:
4 @param hObject: handle to pushbutton (see GCBO)
5 @type eventdata:
6 @param eventdata: reserved - to be defined in a future version
   of MATLAB
7 @type HHH:
8 @param HHH:
9
10
11 @calls: prepArrayManagerGUI.m
12
13
14 %OUTPUTS: None, save the list of ARRAYS to disk. For each
   array save the
15 %list of associated site-channel pairs.
16 %Key Variables: handles.UIC, one row for every possible site/
   channel combo
17 %First row is site id, 2nd row is chID, use +ve if selected, -
   ve if not
18 %There are 5 Frames in this GUI.
19 %Frame 1 allListbox; Shows choices of sites or channels
20 %Frame 2 Contains the Add/Remove Site Channel Buttons
21 %Frame 3 selectedListbox; Shows the selected sites/channels
22 %Frame 4 siteChListbox; The listbox on the bottom which shows
   all
23 %Frame 5 Contains The Array List, and the Add/Remove Array
   Buttons
24
25 %}
26 global ULFEMpath DATApath verbose SYSPath
27 prepArrayManagerGUI;
28 if verbose

```

```

29     disp 'hobject'
30     %get(hObject)
31     disp 'hobject'
32 end
33 end
34
35 %% Called in prepArrayManager; FRAME 2
36 function handles = selUnselPBs_CreateFcn(hObject, eventdata,
    handles)
37 %{
38
39 @type hObject:
40 @param hObject: handle to pushbutton (see GCBO)
41 @type eventdata:
42 @param eventdata: reserved - to be defined in a future version
    of MATLAB
43 @type handles: struct
44 @param handles: structure with handles and user data (see
    GUIDATA)
45
46 @type homeFrame: integer
47 @param homeFrame: the integer which indexes the homeFrame in
48 handles.framePostions. The homeFrame ?is the frame? where the
    selUnselPBs are
49 created
50 @type edgeWidth: the with of space left between frameEdge and
    button edge.
51
52 %}
53 homeFrame=2;
54 edgeWidth=0.1*handles.framePosns(homeFrame,3);
55 bttWidth=handles.framePosns(homeFrame,3)-2*edgeWidth;
56 bttHeight=0.1;
57 bttH0=0.25;

```

```

58 handles.rmAllBtn=icontrol('Parent',handles.ArryMgrFig,...
59     'Style', 'pushbutton','units','normalized',...
60     'Position',[handles.framePosns(homeFrame,1)+edgeWidth,...
61     handles.horzLine+btnH0+0*btnHeight btnWidth,btnHeight
        ],...
62     'BackgroundColor',[1 1 0],'Tag', 'rmAllBtn','tooltipstring
        ',...
63     'rmAllBtn','String','Remove All <--',...
64     'callback',{@rmAllBtn_Callback,handles});
65 handles.addAllBtn=icontrol('Parent',handles.ArryMgrFig,...
66     'Style', 'pushbutton','units','normalized',...
67     'Position',[handles.framePosns(homeFrame,1)+edgeWidth,...
68     handles.horzLine+btnH0+1*btnHeight btnWidth,btnHeight
        ],...
69     'BackgroundColor',[1 1 0],'Tag', 'addAllBtn',...
70     'String','Add All -->','callback',{@addAllBtn_Callback,
        handles});
71 handles.rmBtn=icontrol('Parent',handles.ArryMgrFig,...
72     'Style', 'pushbutton','units','normalized',...
73     'Position',[handles.framePosns(homeFrame,1)+edgeWidth,...
74     handles.horzLine+btnH0+2*btnHeight btnWidth,btnHeight
        ],...
75     'BackgroundColor',[1 1 0],...
76     'Tag', 'rmBtn','String','Remove <--',...
77     'callback',{@rmBtn_Callback,handles});
78 handles.addBtn=icontrol('Parent',handles.ArryMgrFig,...
79     'Style', 'pushbutton','units','normalized',...
80     'Position',[handles.framePosns(homeFrame,1)+edgeWidth,...
81     handles.horzLine+btnH0+3*btnHeight btnWidth,btnHeight
        ],...
82     'BackgroundColor',[1 1 0],'Tag', 'addBtn',...
83     'String','Add-->','callback',{@addBtn_Callback,handles});
84 end

```

```

86 %% FRAME 2 CALLBACK
87 function addBtn_Callback(hObject, eventdata, handles)
88 handles=guidata(handles.ArrayMgrFig);
89 if get(handles.siteMode, 'Value')
90     addNdxs=get(handles.allListbox, 'Value');
91     siteCodes=handles.SITES(addNdxs);
92     UIDlist=siteCodes2UID(siteCodes,handles.SITES);
93     for iSite=UIDlist
94         siteSubArrayIndex=find(abs(handles.UIC(:,1))==iSite);
95         handles.UIC(siteSubArrayIndex,1)=abs(handles.UIC(
            siteSubArrayIndex,1));
96     end
97 elseif get(handles.channelMode, 'Value')
98     iSite=get(handles.siteChListbox, 'Value');
99     siteSubArrayIndex=find(abs(handles.UIC(:,1))==iSite);
100     subArray=handles.UIC(siteSubArrayIndex,:);
101     if find(subArray(:,1)<0)
102         display(['this site is not available'])
103     else
104         addNdxs=get(handles.allListbox, 'Value');
105         chCodes=handles.CHANNELS{iSite}(addNdxs)
106         UIDlist=chCodes2UID(chCodes,handles.CHANNELS{iSite});
107         subArray(UIDlist,2)=abs(subArray(UIDlist,2))
108         handles.UIC(siteSubArrayIndex,:)=subArray;
109     end
110 end
111 handles=updateSelected(hObject, eventdata,handles);
112 end
113
114 %% FRAME 2
115 function handles=rmBtn_Callback(hObject, eventdata, handles)
116 handles=guidata(handles.ArrayMgrFig);
117 if get(handles.siteMode, 'Value')
118     selectedSitesList=get(handles.selectedListbox, 'String');

```

```

119     if numel(selectedSitesList)==0
120         set(handles.selectedListbox,'Value',[]);
121     end
122     rmNdxs=get(handles.selectedListbox,'Value');
123     if length(rmNdxs)>0
124         siteCodes=selectedSitesList(rmNdxs);
125         UIDlist=siteCodes2UID(siteCodes,handles.SITES);
126         for iSite=UIDlist
127             siteSubArrayIndex=find(abs(handles.UIC(:,1))==iSite
128                                     );
129             handles.UIC(siteSubArrayIndex,1)=-abs(handles.UIC(
130                 siteSubArrayIndex,1));
131         end
132     end
133 elseif get(handles.channelMode,'Value')
134     iSite=get(handles.siteChListbox,'Value');
135     siteSubArrayIndex=find(abs(handles.UIC(:,1))==iSite);
136     subArray=handles.UIC(siteSubArrayIndex,:);
137     if find(subArray(:,1)<0)
138         display(['this site is not available'])
139     else
140         selectedChsList=get(handles.selectedListbox,'String');
141         rmNdxs=get(handles.selectedListbox,'Value');
142         chCodes=selectedChsList(rmNdxs);
143         UIDlist=chCodes2UID(chCodes,handles.CHANNELS{iSite});
144         subArray(UIDlist,2)=-abs(subArray(UIDlist,2));
145         handles.UIC(siteSubArrayIndex,:)=subArray;
146     end
147 end
148 handles=updateSelected(hObject, eventdata,handles);
149 end
150 %% FRAME 2

```

```

150 function handles=addAllBtn_Callback(hObject, eventdata,
    handles)
151 handles=guidata(handles.ArrayMgrFig);
152 if get(handles.siteMode,'Value')
153     handles.UIC(:,1)=abs(handles.UIC(:,1));
154     guidata(handles.ArrayMgrFig,handles);
155     handles=updateSelected(hObject, eventdata,handles);
156 elseif get(handles.channelMode,'Value')
157     iSite=get(handles.siteChListbox,'Value')
158     siteSubArrayIndex=find(abs(handles.UIC(:,1))==iSite);
159     subArray=handles.UIC(siteSubArrayIndex,:);
160     if find(subArray(:,1)<0)
161         display(['this site is not available'])
162     else
163         handles.UIC(siteSubArrayIndex,2)=abs(handles.UIC(
            siteSubArrayIndex,2));
164         guidata(handles.ArrayMgrFig,handles);
165         handles=updateSelected(hObject, eventdata,handles);
166     end
167 end
168 end
169
170 %% FRAME 2
171 function rmAllBtn_Callback(hObject, eventdata, handles)
172 handles=guidata(handles.ArrayMgrFig);
173 if get(handles.siteMode,'Value')
174     handles.UIC(:,1)=-1*abs(handles.UIC(:,1));
175     guidata(handles.ArrayMgrFig,handles);
176     handles=updateSelected(hObject, eventdata,handles);
177     %guidata(handles.ArrayMgrFig,handles);
178
179 elseif get(handles.channelMode,'Value')
180     display(['rmAll in Channel Mode'])
181     iSite=get(handles.siteChListbox,'Value');

```

```

182     display(['Sitenum for rmAll is ',num2str(iSite)])
183     siteSubIndex=find(abs(handles.UIC(:,1))==iSite);
184     subArray=handles.UIC(siteSubIndex,:);
185     if find(subArray(:,1)<0)
186         display(['this site is not available'])
187     else
188         handles.UIC(siteSubIndex,2)=-abs(handles.UIC(
            siteSubIndex,2));
189         display(['Rows ',num2str(siteSubIndex(1)),':',num2str(
            siteSubIndex(end)),' set to negative'])
190         guidata(handles.ArrayMgrFig,handles);
191         handles=updateSelected(hObject, eventdata,handles);
192     end
193 end
194 end
195
196 %% Called in prepArrayManager FRAME 2
197 function handles=siteChRadio_CreateFcn(hObject, eventdata,
    handles)
198 homeFrame=2;
199 edgeWidth=0.1*handles.framePosns(homeFrame,3);
200 bttWidth=(handles.framePosns(homeFrame,3)-2*edgeWidth);
201 bttHeight=0.1;
202 bttH0=0.06;
203 handles.siteChRadio = uibuttongroup('Position',[0 bttHeight+
    bttH0 1 2*bttHeight],...
204     'BackgroundColor',[1 0.8 0.8],...
205     'units','normalized',...
206     'Tag','SITEorCHradio',...
207     'Parent',handles.Frame{2});
208 handles.siteMode = uicontrol('Style','Radio','String','SITES'
    ,...
209     'Position',[1 4 58 30],'parent',handles.siteChRadio,'
    HandleVisibility','on');

```

```

210 handles.channelMode = uicontrol('Style','Radio','String','
    CHANNELS',...
211     'pos',[59 4 80 30],'parent',handles.siteChRadio,'
        HandleVisibility','callback');
212 set(handles.siteChRadio,'SelectionChangeFcn',{@selcbk,handles})
    ;
213 set(handles.siteChRadio,'SelectedObject',[]);
214 set(handles.siteChRadio,'Visible','on');
215 set(handles.siteMode,'Value',1);
216 end
217
218
219 %% Called in prepArrayManager FRAME 5
220 function handles=addArrayPB_CreateFcn(hObject, eventdata,
    handles)
221 homeFrame=5;
222 edgeWidth=0.1*handles.framePosns(homeFrame,3);
223 btnWidth=handles.framePosns(homeFrame,3)-2*edgeWidth;
224 btnHeight=0.1;
225 btnH0=0.05;
226 handles.addArrayPB=uicontrol( ...
227     'Parent',handles.ArryMgrFig,...
228     'Style', 'pushbutton',...
229     'units','normalized',...
230     'Position',[handles.framePosns(homeFrame,1)+edgeWidth,
        btnH0+0*btnHeight btnWidth,btnHeight],...
231     'BackgroundColor',[1 1 0],...
232     'Tag', 'addArrayBtn',...
233     'String','Create New',...
234     'callback',{@createArrayPB_Callback,handles});
235
236 end
237
238

```

```

239 %% Called in prepArrayManager FRAME 5
240 function handles=rmArrayPB_CreateFcn(hObject, eventdata,
    handles)
241 homeFrame=5;
242 edgeWidth=0.1*handles.framePosns(homeFrame,3);
243 btnWidth=handles.framePosns(homeFrame,3)-2*edgeWidth;
244 btnHeight=0.1;
245 btnH0=0.05;
246 handles.rmArrayPB=uicontrol( ...
247     'Parent',handles.ArryMgrFig,...
248     'Style', 'pushbutton',...
249     'units','normalized',...
250     'Position',[handles.framePosns(homeFrame,1)+edgeWidth,...
251     btnH0+1*btnHeight, btnWidth,btnHeight],...
252     'BackgroundColor',[1 1 0],...
253     'Tag', 'rmArrayBtn',...
254     'String','Remove',...
255     'callback',{@removeArrayPB_Callback,handles});
256
257 end
258
259 %%
260 function handles=createArrayPB_Callback(hObject, eventdata,
    handles)
261 %create a window to prompt the user for a name of a new array
262 global ULFEMpath
263 namerPosn=[380,550,200,100];
264 namerFig=figure('MenuBar','none','Name','NAMER', ...
265     'NumberTitle','off','Position',namerPosn,...
266     'units','normalized','tag','NAMER');
267 nameBoxPosn=[0.1 0.5,0.8, 0.2];
268 OKPBPosn=[0 .1 .30 .20];
269 cancelPBPosn=[.45 .10 .30 .20];
270

```

```

271 nameBox=uicontrol('Parent',namerFig,'Style','edit',...
272     'units','normalized','position',nameBoxPosn,...
273     'String','ARRAY_ID');
274 OKPB=uicontrol('Parent',namerFig,'Style','pushbutton',...
275     'Units','Normalized','Position',OKPBPosn,...
276     'String','OK','Callback',{@OKfcn, handles});
277 CANCELPB=uicontrol('Parent',namerFig,'Units','Normalized',...
278     'Position',cancelPBPosn,'Style','pushbutton',...
279     'String','CLOSE','Callback',{@cancelfcn, handles});
280 OKtxt=uicontrol('units','normalized','position'
    ,[0.1,0.8,0.8,0.2],...
281     'style','text','string','Assign a Name to Array','fontsize'
    ,12,'Parent',namerFig);
282 %guidata(handles.ArryMgrFig,handles);
283 %%
284 function []=OKfcn(hObject, eventdata, handles)
285     %update the ARRAY LIST
286     %first make sure new array name is not already used.
287     %then add to handles.ARRAYS and write to sys/SITES/
    ARRAYS
288     handles=guidata(handles.ArryMgrFig);
289     newName=get(nameBox,'String')
290     nArrays=numel(handles.ARRAYList);
291     for iArray=1:nArrays
292         match=strmatch(handles.ARRAYList{iArray},newName,'
            exact');
293         if match
294             warnBox(['Name "',newName,'" already used'])
295             break
296         end
297     end
298     if numel(match)==0
299         ndx=get(handles.arrayListbox,'Value');
300         handles.ARRAYS{nArrays+1}=handles.ARRAYS{ndx};

```

```

301         handles.ARRAYS{nArrays+1}.name=newName;
302         for rA=1:nArrays+1
303             handles.ARRAYList{rA}=handles.ARRAYS{rA}.name;
304             display(['ARRAY #',num2str(rA),' ',handles.
                ARRAYList{rA}])
305         end
306         set(handles.arrayListbox,'String',handles.ARRAYList
            );
307         ARRAYS=handles.ARRAYS;
308         arrayFilename = fullfile(SYSpath,'SITES','ARRAYS.
            mat');
309         cmd=['save ',arrayFilename,' ARRAYS']
310         eval(cmd)
311     end
312     guidata(handles.ArrayMgrFig,handles);
313 end
314 function []=cancelfcn(hObject, eventdata, handles)
315     close(namerFig)
316 end
317 end
318 %%
319 function handles=removeArrayPB_Callback(hObject, eventdata,
    handles)
320 %create a window to ask the user if they wish to remove array
321 global ULFEMpath
322 handles=guidata(handles.ArrayMgrFig);
323 aiqNdx=get(handles.arrayListbox,'Value');
324 aiq=handles.ARRAYList{aiqNdx};
325 rmerPosn=[380,550,200,100];
326 rmerFig=figure('MenuBar','none','Name','REMOVE', ...
327     'NumberTitle','off','Position',rmerPosn,...
328     'units','normalized','tag','RMER');
329 rmBoxPosn=[0.1 0.5,0.8, 0.2];
330 OKPBPosn=[0 .05 .30 .20];

```

```

331 cancelPBPosn=[.35 .05 .30 .20];
332 OKPB=uicontrol('Parent',rmerFig,'Style','pushbutton',...
333     'Units','Normalized','Position',OKPBPosn,...
334     'String','OK','Callback',{@OKfcn, handles})
335 CANCELPB=uicontrol('Parent',rmerFig,'Units','Normalized',...
336     'Position',cancelPBPosn,'Style','pushbutton',...
337     'String','CANCEL','Callback',{@cancelfcn, handles});
338 OKtxt=uicontrol('units','normalized','position'
339     ,[0.1,0.3,0.8,0.6],...
340     'style','text','string',['Are you sure you want to remove
341     the array: ',aiq],...
342     'fontsize',12,'Parent',rmerFig);
343
344 function d=OKfcn(hObject, eventdata, handles)
345     handles=guidata(handles.ArrayMgrFig);
346     ndx=get(handles.arrayListbox,'Value');
347     if ndx>2
348         defaultArray=1;
349         set(handles.arrayListbox,'Value',defaultArray)
350         handles.UIC=handles.ARRAYS{defaultArray}.UIC;
351         handles.ARRAYS(ndx)=[ ];
352         handles.ARRAYList=[ ];
353         for rA=1:numel(handles.ARRAYS)
354             handles.ARRAYList{rA}=handles.ARRAYS{rA}.name;
355         end
356         set(handles.arrayListbox,'String',handles.ARRAYList
357             );
358         ARRAYS=handles.ARRAYS;
359         arrayFilename = fullfile(SYSpth,'SITES','ARRAYS.
360             mat');
361         cmd=['save ',arrayFilename,' ARRAYS']
362         eval(cmd)
363     else
364         warnBox('Cannot remove ARRAY ALL or NONE')

```

```

361         end
362         guidata(handles.ArrayMgrFig,handles);
363         %handles=updateSelected(hObject, eventdata,handles);
364         close(rmerFig)
365     end
366     function []=cancelfcn(hObject, eventdata, handles)
367         close(rmerFig)
368     end
369
370 end
371
372
373 %% Called in prepArrayManager FRAME 5
374 function handles=arrayListCreateFcn(hObject, eventdata, handles
    )
375 homeFrame=5;
376 roomForBttn=0.3;
377 edgeWidth=0.1*handles.framePosns(homeFrame,3);
378 listWidth=handles.framePosns(homeFrame,3)-2*edgeWidth;
379 listHeight=handles.framePosns(homeFrame,4)-handles.topEdge*
    edgeWidth;
380 handles.arrayListbox=uicontrol( ...
381     'Parent',handles.ArrayMgrFig,...
382     'Style', 'listbox',...
383     'units','normalized',...
384     'Position',[handles.framePosns(homeFrame,1)+edgeWidth,
        edgeWidth+roomForBttn,listWidth,listHeight-roomForBttn
        ],...
385     'BackgroundColor',[1 1 0],...
386     'ToolTipString','This Name represents a collection of
        instruments called an Array',...
387     'Tag', 'array_Listbox',...
388     'String',handles.ARRAYList,...
389     'callback',{@arraySel_Callback,handles},...

```

```

390         'max',1);
391 end
392
393 %%
394 function handles=arraySel_Callback(hObject,eventdata,handles)
395 %This is the callback when you tooggle between array names in
    arrayListbox
396 %For each array, need a list of sites which are REJECTED.
    These need to be
397 %given negative indices in UIC
398     sm0=get(handles.siteMode,'Value');
399     cm0=get(handles.channelMode,'Value');
400     set(handles.siteMode,'Value',1);
401     set(handles.channelMode,'Value',0);
402     handles=guidata(handles.ArrayMgrFig);
403     ARRAY_uid=get(handles.arrayListbox,'Value');
404     handles.UIC=handles.ARRAYS{ARRAY_uid}.UIC;
405     handles.ARRAYS{ARRAY_uid}.UIC;
406     handles=updateSelected(hObject, eventdata,handles);
407     set(handles.siteMode,'Value',sm0);
408     set(handles.channelMode,'Value',cm0);
409 end
410
411 %% FRAME 2
412 %Callback for changing the Site/Channel mode radiobutton
413 function handles=selcbk(source,eventdata,handles)
414 handles=guidata(handles.ArrayMgrFig);
415 SorC=get(get(source,'SelectedObject'),'String')
416 set(handles.allListbox,'Value',[]);
417 set(handles.selectedListbox,'Value',[]);
418 if regexp(SorC,'SITES')
419     set(handles.allListbox,'String',handles.SITES)
420     set(handles.siteChListbox,'Enable','off');
421     set(handles.selectedListbox,'String',handles.selSites);

```

```

422     set(handles.allText,'string','All Sites')
423     set(handles.selText,'string','Selected Sites')
424 elseif regexp(SorC,'CHANNELS')
425     set(handles.siteChListbox,'Value',1);
426     set(handles.siteChListbox,'Enable','on');
427     set(handles.siteChListbox,'Callback',{
        @siteChListbox_Callback,handles});
428     set(handles.allListbox,'String',handles.CHANNELS{1})
429     siteSubArrayIndex=find(abs(handles.UIC(:,1))==1);
430     if find(handles.UIC(siteSubArrayIndex,1)<0)
431         set(handles.selectedListbox,'String',{});
432     else
433         selChs=find(handles.UIC(siteSubArrayIndex,2)>0);
434         set(handles.selectedListbox,'String',handles.CHANNELS
            {1}(selChs));
435     end
436     set(handles.allText,'string','All Channels');
437     set(handles.selText,'string','Selected Channels');
438 end
439 end
440
441 %%
442 function handles=updatePB_CreateFcn(hObject, eventdata,handles)
443 homeFrame=2;
444 edgeWidth=0.1*handles.framePosns(homeFrame,3);
445 btnWidth=handles.framePosns(homeFrame,3)-2*edgeWidth;
446 btnHeight=0.1;
447 btnH0=0.01;
448 handles.nextBtn=uicontrol( ...
449     'Parent',handles.ArryMgrFig,...
450     'Style', 'pushbutton',...
451     'units','normalized',...
452     'Position',[handles.framePosns(homeFrame,1)+edgeWidth
        btnH0+handles.horzLine btnWidth btnHeight],...

```

```

453     'BackgroundColor',[1 0 0],...
454     'Tag', 'updatePB',...
455     'String',['UPDATE'],...
456     'callback',{@updatePB_Callback,handles});
457 end
458 %%
459 function updatePB_Callback(hObject, eventdata, handles)
460 %Write the ARRAYS data structure to .mat file
461 global ULFEMpath verbose SYSpath
462 handles=guidata(handles.ArryMgrFig);
463 ARRAYS=handles.ARRAYS;
464 arrayFilename = fullfile(SYSpath,'SITES','ARRAYS.mat');
465 cmd=['save ',arrayFilename,' ARRAYS']
466 eval(cmd)
467 end
468 %%
469 function UIDlist=siteCodes2UID(siteCodes,siteList)
470 s=siteCodes;
471 UIDlist=[];
472 for ess=1:numel(s)
473     UIDlist=[UIDlist find(strcmp(s{ess},siteList)==1)];
474 end
475 UIDlist=sort(UIDlist);
476 end
477 %%
478 function UIDlist=chCodes2UID(chCodes,chList)
479 c=chCodes
480 UIDlist=[];
481 for see=1:numel(c)
482     UIDlist=[UIDlist find(strcmp(c{see},chList)==1)];
483 end
484 UIDlist=sort(UIDlist);
485 end
486 %%

```

```

487 function handles=siteChListbox_Callback(hObject, eventdata,
    handles)
488 handles=guidata(handles.ArrayMgrFig);
489 iSite=get(handles.siteChListbox,'Value');
490 siteIsSelected=find(handles.UIC(:,1)==iSite)
491 if siteIsSelected
492     handles=updateSelected(hObject, eventdata,handles);
493 else
494     set(handles.allListbox,'String',handles.CHANNELS{iSite});
495     set(handles.selectedListbox,'Value',[]);
496     set(handles.selectedListbox,'String','X');%handles.
        siteChList{iSite});
497 end
498 end
499 %%
500 function handles=updateSelected(hObject, eventdata,handles)
501 %{
502 For each possible site, identify the appropriate bookkeeping
    subarray and
503 determine if the site is selected (are one or more channels
    selected) and which
504 channels are selected. This routine is run after just about
    anything the user
505 does to keep a current list of what the selected sites and
    channels are. I want
506 this routine to take as input only the UIC object
507 %}
508 global ULFEMpath verbose
509 display(['Entering the Update Selected Subroutine'])
510 handles.UIC;
511 %get(handles.siteMode,'Value')
512 %get(handles.channelMode,'Value')
513 if get(handles.siteMode,'Value')
514     if get(handles.channelMode,'Value')

```

```

515         display(['ERROR both SITE MODE and channel mode are
                    somehow active'])
516     end
517     if verbose
518         display(['SITE MODE'])
519     end
520     selSites=[];
521     handles.siteChTextList=[];
522     for iSite=1:numel(handles.SITES)
523         siteSubArrayIndex=find(abs(handles.UIC(:,1))==iSite);
524         %Site is part of array if its num positive somewhere
525         if find(handles.UIC(siteSubArrayIndex,1)==iSite)
526             selSites=[selSites iSite];
527         else
528             display(['site ',handles.SITES{iSite},' is not
                        selected']);
529         end
530         chListIndex=find(handles.UIC(siteSubArrayIndex,2)>0);
531         handles.siteChList{iSite}=handles.CHANNELS{iSite}(
            chListIndex);
532         handles.siteChTextList{iSite}=[handles.SITES{iSite},'
            -- {' '];
533         if find(selSites==iSite)
534             numch2list=numel(chListIndex);
535             for ch=1:numch2list
536                 handles.siteChTextList{iSite}=[handles.
                    siteChTextList{iSite},' ',handles.siteChList{
                    iSite}{ch}];
537             end
538         else
539             handles.siteChTextList{iSite}=[handles.
                siteChTextList{iSite},'XXX'];
540         end

```

```

541         handles.siteChTextList{iSite}=[handles.siteChTextList{
            iSite},' '];
542     end
543     handles.selSites=handles.SITES(selSites);
544     handles.siteChTextList;
545     if isfield(handles,'siteChListbox')
546         set(handles.siteChListbox,'String',handles.
            siteChTextList);
547         if numel(handles.siteChTextList)>0
548             set(handles.selectedListbox,'Value',1);
549         end
550     end
551     if isfield(handles,'selectedListbox')
552         display('updating selected box')
553         selSites;
554         handles.selSites;%=selSites;
555         set(handles.selectedListbox,'String',handles.selSites);
556     end
557     guidata(handles.ArrayMgrFig,handles);
558
559 elseif get(handles.channelMode,'Value')
560     display(['Channel Mode\n'])
561     handles.siteChTextList;
562     iSite=get(handles.siteChListbox,'Value');
563     siteSubArrayIndex=find(abs(handles.UIC(:,1))==iSite);
564     subArray=handles.UIC(siteSubArrayIndex,:);
565     chListIndex=find(handles.UIC(siteSubArrayIndex,2)>0);
566     handles.siteChList{iSite}=handles.CHANNELS{iSite}(
        chListIndex);
567     handles.siteChTextList{iSite}=[handles.SITES{iSite},' -- {'
        '];
568     numch2list=numel(chListIndex);
569     for ch=1:numch2list

```

```

570         handles.siteChTextList{iSite}=[handles.siteChTextList{
            iSite},' ',handles.siteChList{iSite}{ch}];
571     end
572     handles.siteChTextList{iSite}=[handles.siteChTextList{iSite}
        },'}'];
573     set(handles.selectedListbox,'Value',1);
574     set(handles.allListbox,'Value',1);
575     if isfield(handles,'selectedListbox')
576         display('updating selected box')
577         handles.siteChList{iSite};
578         set(handles.selectedListbox,'String',handles.siteChList
            {iSite});
579     end
580     if isfield(handles,'siteChListbox')
581         set(handles.siteChListbox,'String',handles.
            siteChTextList);
582         subArray(:,2);
583         find(subArray(:,2)>0)
584         if find(subArray(:,2)>0)
585             disp('a3')
586             set(handles.selectedListbox,'Value',1);
587         else
588             disp('a4')
589             set(handles.selectedListbox,'Value',[]);
590         end
591     end
592     set(handles.allListbox,'String',handles.CHANNELS{iSite});
593 end
594
595 %update the seleted ARRAY
596 if isfield(handles,'arrayListbox')
597     ndx=get(handles.arrayListbox,'Value');
598     handles.ARRAYS{ndx}.UIC=handles.UIC;

```

```
599     handles.ARRAYS{ndx}.chrArray=num2chr_relDB(handles.UIC,  
        handles.SITES,handles.CHANNELS,handles.NETWORKS);  
600 end  
601 guidata(handles.ArryMgrFig,handles);  
602 %handles.siteChTextList  
603 end
```

```

1 function [varargout]=Get_NCEDC_GUI(varargin)
2 %{
3 A GUI TO GET DATA from NCEDC.
4 This function is the callback to the Get NCEDC button on the
   ULFEM GUI.
5
6 %}
7
8 global ULFEMpath ulfempath DATApath ARRAYS syspath verbose
   PYTHONpath
9 %Get metadata needed to setup GUI about Arrays and Sampling
   Rates
10 ULFEM_environment()
11 %% Initiate the GUI and specify its geometry
12 for GUI_specs=1:1
13 handles.GET_GUI_POSN=[20,550,450,230];
14 getDataGui=figure('MenuBar','none','Name','Get Data','
   NumberTitle','off',...
15                   'Position',handles.GET_GUI_POSN,'units','
   normalized',...
16                   'tag','GETTSGUI','Color',[0.1 0.1 0.5]);
17 wd1=0.30;
18 wd2=0.66*wd1;
19 ht1=0.1;
20 epsln=0.01;
21 xx=0.041;%x and y shifts for date seelction text and edit boxes
22 yy=-0.15;%x and y shifts for date seelction text and edit boxes
23 scl=0.66;
24 textBoxColour = [0.5 0.5 1];
25 SRtxtpsn=[0 1-ht1-epsln wd1 ht1];
26 SRpoppsn=[0 1-2*ht1-epsln wd1 ht1];
27 arraySeltxtpsn=[wd1+epsln 1-ht1-epsln 1.3*wd1 ht1];
28 arraySelpoppsn=[wd1+epsln 1-2*ht1-epsln 1.3*wd1 ht1];
29

```

```

30 starttxtpsn=[xx+wd2+epsln yy+1-2*ht1+epsln wd2 0.9*ht1]; %row1
31 endtxtpsn=[xx+2*wd2+2*epsln yy+1-2*ht1+epsln wd2 0.9*ht1];%row1
32
33 YYtxtpsn=[xx+0 yy+1-3*ht1 wd2 0.9*ht1];%row2
34 YYstarteditpsn=[xx+wd2+epsln yy+1-3*ht1 wd2 ht1];%row2
35 YYendeditpsn=[xx+2*wd2+2*epsln yy+1-3*ht1 wd2 ht1];%row2
36
37 MMDDtxtpsn=[xx+0 yy+1-(4*ht1) wd2 0.9*ht1];%row3
38 MMstarteditpsn=[xx+wd2+epsln yy+1-4*ht1 wd2/2 ht1];
39 MMendeditpsn=[xx+2*wd2+2*epsln yy+1-4*ht1 wd2/2 ht1];
40 DDstarteditpsn=[xx+1.5*wd2+epsln yy+1-4*ht1 wd2/2 ht1];
41 DDendeditpsn=[xx+2.5*wd2+2*epsln yy+1-4*ht1 wd2/2 ht1];%row3
42
43 HRtxtpsn=[xx+0 yy+1-(5)*ht1 wd2 0.9*ht1];%row4
44 HRstarteditpsn=[xx+wd2+epsln yy+1-5*ht1 wd2 ht1];
45 HRendeditpsn=[xx+2*wd2+2*epsln yy+1-5*ht1 wd2 ht1];%row4
46 PLOT_X = xx+0*wd2;
47 PLOT_Y = yy+1-6.3*ht1;
48 PLOT_WIDTH = wd1/2-epsln;
49 PLOT_HEIGHT = ht1;
50 PLOTcbpsn=[PLOT_X PLOT_Y PLOT_WIDTH PLOT_HEIGHT];
51 %STTcbpsn=[xx+1*wd2-2*epsln yy+1-6.3*ht1 wd1/2 ht1];
52 OVERWRITE_X = xx+1*wd2-1*epsln;
53 OVERWRITE_Y = PLOT_Y;
54 OVERWRITE_WIDTH = wd2;
55 OVERWRITE_HEIGHT = ht1;
56 OVERWRITEcbpsn=[OVERWRITE_X OVERWRITE_Y OVERWRITE_WIDTH
    OVERWRITE_HEIGHT];
57 NPY_X = OVERWRITE_X + OVERWRITE_WIDTH + 3*epsln;
58 NPYcbpsn=[NPY_X PLOT_Y PLOT_WIDTH ht1];
59
60
61
62 GETDATApbspn=[wd1 1-9.9*ht1 wd1 ht1];

```

```

63 [YYYY MM DD]=yesterday;
64
65 handles.Parent=getDataGui;
66
67
68 %make the buttons and boxes
69 handles.SRtxt=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style', '
    text',...
70     'String','Sampling Rate','units','normalized','Position',
        SRtxtpsn,...
71     'BackgroundColor', textBoxColour,'FontName', 'FixedWidth');
72 handles.SRpopup = uicontrol('Style', 'popupmenu','String',
        SRSTRINGS,...
73     'Units','normalized','Position',SRpoppsn);
74 handles.ArraySelTxt=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style'
    , 'text',...
75     'String','SELECT ARRAY','units','normalized','Position',...
76     arraySeltxtpsn, 'BackgroundColor', textBoxColour,'FontName'
        ,...
77     'FixedWidth');
78 handles.ArraySelPopup=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, '
    Style', ...
79     'popupmenu','String',arrayList,'units','normalized',...
80     'Position',arraySelpoppsn);
81 handles.starttxt=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style', '
    text',...
82     'String','Start','units','normalized','Position',
        starttxtpsn, ...
83     'BackgroundColor', textBoxColour,'FontName', 'FixedWidth');
84 handles.endtxt=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style', '
    text', ...
85     'String','End','units','normalized','Position',endtxtpsn,
        ...
86     'BackgroundColor', textBoxColour,'FontName', 'FixedWidth');

```

```

87 handles.YYtxt=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style', '
    text',...
88     'String','YEAR','units','normalized','Position',YYtxtpsn
        ,...
89     'BackgroundColor', textBoxColour,'FontName', 'FixedWidth');
90 handles.YYstartedit=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style'
    , 'edit',...
91     'String',YYYY,'units','normalized','Position',
        YYstarteditpsn, ...
92     'Tag','YYeditTag');
93 handles.YYendedit=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style',
    'edit',...
94     'String',YYYY,'units','normalized','Position',YYendeditpsn,
        ...
95     'Tag','YYeditTag');
96 handles.MMDDtxt=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style', '
    text',...
97     'String','MM DD','units','normalized','Position',MMDDtxtpsn
        ,...
98     'BackgroundColor', textBoxColour,'FontName', 'FixedWidth');
99 handles.MMstartedit=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style'
    , 'edit',...
100    'String',MM,'units','normalized','Position',MMstarteditpsn)
        ;
101 handles.DDstartedit=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style'
    , 'edit',...
102    'String',DD,'units','normalized','Position',DDstarteditpsn)
        ;
103 handles.MMendedit=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style',
    'edit',...
104    'String',MM,'units','normalized','Position',MMendeditpsn);
105 handles.DDendedit=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style',
    'edit',...
106    'String',DD,'units','normalized','Position',DDendeditpsn);

```

```

107 handles.HRtxt=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style', '
    text',...
108     'String','UT HH','units','normalized','Position',HRtxtpsn
        ,...
109     'BackgroundColor', textBoxColour,'FontName', 'FixedWidth');
110 handles.HRstartedit=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style'
    , 'edit',...
111     'String','HH','units','normalized','Position',
        HRstarteditpsn);
112 handles.HRendedit=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style',
    'edit',...
113     'String','HH','units','normalized','Position',HRendeditpsn)
        ;
114 handles.PLOTcb=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style', '
    Checkbox',...
115     'String','PLOT','units','normalized','Position',PLOTcbpsn);
116 handles.NPYcb=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style', '
    Checkbox',...
117     'String','NPY','units','normalized','Position',NPYcbpsn);
118 %handles.STTcb=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style', '
    Checkbox','String','STT','units',...
119 %     'normalized','Position',STTcbpsn);
120 handles.OVERWRITEcb=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style'
    , ...
121     'Checkbox','String','OVERWRITE','units','normalized',...
122     'Position',OVERWRITEcbpsn);
123 handles.GETDATApb=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style',
    ...
124     'pushbutton','String','GET DATA','units','normalized','
        Position',...
125     GETDATApbpsn,'callback',{@GETDATAFCN,handles}, '
        tooltipstring',...
126     'Gets Data from NCEDC');
127 set(handles.SRpopup, 'callback', {@setSRcbk,handles});

```

```

128 end
129 end
130
131 %%
132
133 function [] = GETDATAFCN(hObject, eventdata, handles)
134     %Collect Parameters Needed to Call GetAscii.m, i.e. the
        metadata needed to
135     %tell NCEDC what time series we are interested in.  start
        time, end time,
136     %sampling rate, then call data from BSL.
137
138     %@note; Sep11, 2012; Encapsulate generation of a list of
        all segments
139     %before performing downloads - reduce indentation in main
140     global ULFEMpath DATApATH ARRAYS verbose PYTHONpath
141     GUIstate = readGetDataGUI(handles)
142     metaDataCells = generateMetaDataCells(GUIstate);
143     for iMeta =1:length(metaDataCells)
144         meta=metaDataCells{iMeta};
145         if exist(meta.fullName,'file') & GUIstate.OVERWRITEData
            ==0
146             display([meta.ext, 'File ',meta.fName,' already
                exists, skipping download'])
147         else %meta.ext == 'mat'
148             y=getAscii(meta); %currently deals with mat and npy
149             display(['Got ASCII file "y.data" and its size is:'
                ,num2str(length(y.data))])
150             if meta.ext == 'mat'
151                 if GUIstate.plotAsYouDownload
152                     plotDownloadedData(y,meta)
153                 end
154                 svCmd=['save ',meta.fName,' y'];
155                 eval(svCmd);

```

```

156         end
157     end
158 end
159 display('Data Download Complete')
160 displayDoneDownloadBox()
161 end %End FUnciton Definition
162
163
164 function []=setSRcbk(hObject, eventdata, handles)
165     SR = getSR(get(handles.SRpopup,'Value'));
166     if SR=='L' | SR=='V'
167         set(handles.HRstartedit,'String','00:00');
168         set(handles.HRstartedit,'style','text');
169         set(handles.HRendedit,'String','24:00');
170         set(handles.HRendedit,'style','text');
171     else
172         set(handles.HRstartedit,'String','HH');
173         set(handles.HRstartedit,'style','edit');
174         set(handles.HRendedit,'String','HH');
175         set(handles.HRendedit,'style','edit');
176     end
177 end
178
179 function displayDoneDownloadBox()
180 %create a window to prompt the user download is finished
181 uiPosn=[380,550,200,100];
182 finitoFig=figure('MenuBar','none','Name','Finished!', ...
183     'NumberTitle','off','Position',uiPosn,...
184     'units','normalized','tag','fin');
185 msgBoxPosn=[0.1 0.5,0.8, 0.5];
186 msgBox=uicontrol('Parent',finitoFig,'Style','text',...
187     'units','normalized','position',msgBoxPosn,...
188     'String','Download Complete','fontsize',16);
189 end

```

```

190
191 function [yStr, dStr] = StringsFromDatenum(dayteNum)
192     %
193     ds=split('-',datestr(dayteNum));
194     yStr=ds{3};
195     ddd=dayteNum-datenum([str2num(ds{3}),1,1])+1;
196     dStr=zeroPadStr(ddd,3);
197
198 end
199
200
201 function meta = populateTSmeta(yStr,dStr,hStr,durn,siteID,ch,SR
    ,network,NPY)
202 %This function should be generalized to a class metadata object
203 %which initializes with fields set to None, then populated
    based on kwargs
204     meta.yStr=yStr;
205     meta.dStr=dStr;
206     meta.hStr=hStr;
207     meta.durn=durn;
208     meta.site=siteID;
209     meta.ch=ch;
210     meta.SR=SR;
211     meta.network=network;
212     meta.fName = genFilenameFromMeta(meta);
213     if NPY == 1
214         meta.ext = 'npz'
215     elseif NPY == 0
216         meta.ext = 'mat'
217     end
218     meta.fullName = [meta.fName, '.',meta.ext]
219 end
220
221 function [] = plotDownloadedData(y,meta)

```

```

222 %plot data recently downloaded
223     if length(y.data)
224         t=1:length(y.data);
225         if length(y.data)==86400
226             t=linspace(0,24,length(y.data));
227             figure; plot(t,y.data);
228             xlabel('Hours','fontsize',15);
229         else
230             figure; plot(t,y.data);
231         end
232     else
233         warning('there do not seem to be any data downloaded
234                 for this channel')
235         figure; plot(t,y.data);
236     end
237     w = ' ';
238     ttl=[meta.site,w,meta.ch,w,meta.yStr,w,meta.dStr,w,meta.
239          hStr,w,meta.durn];
240     ylabel('Machine Counts')
241     title(ttl);
242     pause(3)
243 end
244
245 function fName = genFilenameFromMeta(meta)
246 % generate file handle from metadata
247 %the same handle will be used for both .mat and .npz files
248 %
249 global DATApath verbose
250 if verbose
251     display(['GET ',meta.yStr,' ',meta.dStr,' ',meta.hStr,'
252             ',meta.durn,' ',meta.site,' ',meta.SR,meta.ch])
253 end

```

```

252     fName = fullfile(DATApPath,[meta.SR,meta.yStr],'TS',[meta.
        site,'_',meta.SR,meta.ch,'_',meta.dStr])
253     if regexp(meta.SR,'B')
254         fName=[fName,'_',meta.hStr];
255     end
256 end
257
258 function GUIstate = readGetDataGUI(handles)
259 %Method to read the fields of the GetNCEDC GUI
260 %and store in a struct
261     global ARRAYS
262     GUIstate.SR = getSR(get(handles.SRpopup,'Value'));
263     arrayNameIndex=get(handles.ArraySelPopup,'Value');
264     GUIstate.RA=ARRAYS{arrayNameIndex};
265     GUIstate.YYYYstart=str2num(get(handles.YYstartedit,'String'
        ));
266     GUIstate.YYYYend=str2num(get(handles.YYendedit,'String'));
267     GUIstate.MMstart=str2num(get(handles.MMstartedit,'String'))
        ;
268     GUIstate.MMend=str2num(get(handles.MMendedit,'String'));
269     GUIstate.DDstart=str2num(get(handles.DDstartedit,'String'))
        ;
270     GUIstate.DDend=str2num(get(handles.DDendedit,'String'));
271     GUIstate.dayNumStart=datenum(GUIstate.YYYYstart,GUIstate.
        MMstart,GUIstate.DDstart);
272     GUIstate.dayNumEnd=datenum(GUIstate.YYYYend,GUIstate.MMend,
        GUIstate.DDend);
273     GUIstate.plotAsYouDownload=get(handles.PLOTcb,'Value');
274     GUIstate.OVERWRITEData=get(handles.OVERWRITEcb,'Value');
275     GUIstate.NPY=get(handles.NPYcb,'Value');
276     GUIstate.SITECH=GUIstate.RA.chrArray;
277     if GUIstate.SR == 'B'
278         GUIstate.HHstart=str2num(get(handles.HRstartedit,'
            String'));

```

```

279         GUIstate.HHend=str2num(get(handles.HRendedit,'String'))
280         %STT=get(handles.STTcb,'Value');
281     else
282         GUIstate.HHstart=0;
283         GUIstate.HHend=00;
284     end
285
286     GUIstate.HHlist=GUIstate.HHstart;
287     %in case its 1Hz or 0.1Hz, just call the data in 1-day
        chunks by datestr
288     %in case its 40Hz, check is specified sametimetomorrow
289     if GUIstate.SR == 'B'
290         GUIstate.durn='2H';
291         GUIstate.epsln=0.01;
292         GUIstate.HHlist=GUIstate.HHstart:2:GUIstate.HHend-
            GUIstate.epsln;
293         %add note in documentation, for multiple day download,
            start at
294         %00:00
295         GUIstate.nSections=length(GUIstate.HHlist);
296     else
297         GUIstate.durn='1d';
298     end
299
300 end
301
302
303
304 function metaDataCells = generateMetaDataCells(GUIstate)
305 %Create a list of each instance of a data download,
306 %Store the list a cellArray of metaData objects
307     metaDataCells = {};
308     iMetaCell = 1;
309     for dayte=GUIstate.dayNumStart:GUIstate.dayNumEnd

```

```

310     [yStr, dStr] = StringsFromDatenum(dayte);
311     for sc=1:numel(GUIstate.SITECH)
312         siteID=GUIstate.SITECH{sc}.locn;
313         network=GUIstate.SITECH{sc}.net;
314         ch=GUIstate.SITECH{sc}.chn;
315         for HH=GUIstate.HHlist
316             hStr=zeroPadStr(HH,2);
317             meta = populateTSMeta(yStr,dStr,hStr,GUIstate.
                durn,siteID,ch,GUIstate.SR,network,GUIstate.
                NPY);
318             metaDataCells{iMetaCell}=meta;
319             iMetaCell = iMetaCell + 1;
320         end
321     end
322 end
323 end

```

```

1 function atBSL=amIatBSL()
2 %{
3 Checks the name of local host vs a list of BSL machines I am
   sometimes
4 logged in on, and returns a boolean (0/1), true if at BSL,
   false otherwise
5 %}
6
7 BSLHOSTLIST={'crust','seismo54.geo.berkeley.edu','seismo56.geo.
   berkeley.edu'};
8
9 unixCmd='hostname';
10 [s,w]=unix(unixCmd);
11 hostName=w(1:end-1);
12 atBSL=0;
13 for i=1:length(BSLHOSTLIST)
14     if strmatch(hostName,BSLHOSTLIST{i},'exact')
15         atBSL=1;
16         display(['Detected that I am at BSL, hostname: ',
17                 hostName]);
18     end
19 end
20 if atBSL==0
21     display('Not at BSL: replacing cp commands scp - make sure
22         public-private keys are setup')
23 else
24 end

```

```

1 function [y]=getAscii(X)
2 %{
3 A Method to retrieve ASCII data from NCEDC
4 @inputs:
5 X - an object of metaData class
6 @FLOW
7 -check whether you are at BSL - if so this can be made to run
   much faster
8 with internal networking.
9
10 @changelog
11 %10Dec2009 Staging Clean Job Modified becasue of ssh wilddcard
   issues
12 %remoteCmd=['ssh ',me,' rm -f ',ascStageDir,'*'];
13
14 @note Sep 11, 2012, Modifying to accomodate .npz files.
15 or first iteration, can just convert ascii to npz using a
   python script
16 locally, but we will want to convert from ascii to python at
   BSL later so
17 that data transfer rate is higher.
18
19 %}
20
21 global ULFEMpath ulfempath SCRpath scrpath me binStageDir
   ascStageDir ...
22     ulfemToolbox PYTHONpath
23 atBSL=amIatBSL();
24
25 %specially handle sites with .10 .20 channel specifiers
26 tenTwentySites={'BRIB','MHDL','JRSC'}; %ULFEMenvironment?
27
28 %set default values

```

```

29  %@note: this should be made into an object of class recording,
    and handle
30  %units
31  %y.flag=''; Decided field will only exist if there is a problem
32  y.data=nan;
33
34  N=idNumExpectedPts(X.durn,X.SR);
35
36  cleanBSL_StagingDirectories()  %clean out staging directories
    at BSL
37  cleanScratch();  %clean local dirs
38
39
40  display(['Queing Data at BSL'])
41  %@note: This should be a function: localCmd = genQdataCmd(X,
    binStageDir)
42  %and then wrapped as an ssh with another command wrapAsSSH(user
    , localCmd)
43  %possibly including submethods like
44  remoteCmd=['ssh ',me,' qdata -f ',X.yStr,'.',X.dStr,'.',X.hStr,
    ':00 -o ',binStageDir,X.site,'.',X.network,...
45  '','',X.SR,X.ch,'.',X.yStr,'_',X.dStr,'_',X.hStr,'.bin -s ',X
    .durn,' ',X.site,'.',X.network,'.',X.SR,X.ch]
46
47  for siteHandle=tenTwentySites
48      if regexp(X.site,siteHandle{1})
49          if regexp(X.ch,'Q')
50              app='.10';
51          elseif regexp(X.ch,'T')
52              app='.20';
53          end
54          remoteCmd=[remoteCmd,app];
55      end
56  end

```

```

57 [s w]=unix(remoteCmd);
58 if s~=0
59     mssg=['Error in Queing Data'];
60     warning(mssg);
61 end
62
63 display(['Getting list of que-ed data file(s)'])
64 remoteCmd=['ssh ',me,' ls ',binStageDir];
65 [s w]=unix(remoteCmd);
66 if length(w)==0
67     warning(['Looks like there were no binaries cued up, check
        \n 1) the site-net-channel combo \n 2) That site was
        reporting at the specified time',''],...
68         '');
69     y.flag='No Binary Data from Que';
70     return
71 end
72 fileList=ksplit(w,'\n');
73
74 %remove lines which have to do with ssh garbage text, BSL
    problem)
75 fileListFlagLines=[];
76 FlagLines={'ssh_keysign:', 'key_sign failed', 'Warning: No
    xauth data; using fake'};
77 for i=1:numel(fileList)
78     for j=1:numel(FlagLines)
79         if strmatch(FlagLines{j},fileList{i})
80             fileListFlagLines=[fileListFlagLines i];
81         end
82     end
83 end
84
85 fileList(fileListFlagLines)=[];
86 display(['Converting File(s) to Ascii'])

```

```

87 for file=1:numel(fileList)
88     remoteCmd=['ssh ',me,' quan2asc -o ',ascStageDir,' ',
89               binStageDir,fileList{file}];
90     [s w]=unix(remoteCmd);
91     if s~=0
92         mssg=['Error in Converting Binary Files to ASCII'];
93         warning(mssg);
94     end
95
96 display(['Getting list of ascii file(s) at BSL:'])
97 [s w]=unix(['ssh ',me,' ls ' ascStageDir]);
98 if s~=0
99     mssg=['Error getting list of cued ASCII files at BSL'];
100    warning(mssg);
101    s
102    w
103 end
104
105 %generate matlab TS
106 %case 1: no data
107 if length(w)==0
108     mssg=['Error Queing Data - No Data:',X.yStr,'.',X.dStr,'.',X
109         .hStr,':00 ',X.site,'.',X.SR,X.ch,' is empty'];
110     warning(mssg);
111     if regexp('ld',X.durn) & regexp('L',X.SR)
112         y.flag='No Ascii Data... but';
113         return
114     end
115 else
116     %Case 2:there is data
117     fileList=ksplit(w,'\n');
118     fileListFlagLines=[];
119     for i=1:numel(fileList)

```

```

119         for j=1:numel(FlagLines)
120             if strcmp(FlagLines{j},fileList{i})
121                 fileListFlagLines=[fileListFlagLines i];
122             end
123         end
124     end
125     fileList(fileListFlagLines)=[];
126     fileListText=[];
127     for iFl=1:length(fileList)
128         fileListText=[fileListText, ' ',fileList{iFl}];
129     end
130     display(['FileList: ', fileListText])
131     %<transfer the file(s)>
132     display(['Transferring data from BSL to Local Machine'])
133     for iFile=1:length(fileList)
134         remoteCmd=['scp ',me,':',ascStageDir,fileList{iFile},'
135             ',SCRpath'];
136         if atBSL
137             remoteCmd=['cp ',ascStageDir,'* ',ulfempath,'scr/'
138                 ''];
139         end
140         [s w]=unix(remoteCmd);
141         if s~=0
142             display(['Error scp-ing ASCII data from BSL!'])
143             display(sprintf('Failed Command: %s returned with
144                 exit status %d',remoteCmd,s))
145             %display(remoteCmd)
146             %display('returned with exit status = 0')
147         end
148     end
149     %<\transfer the file(s)>
150
151     %first npy/mat modification can be done here; loadBroken
152     handles mat

```

```

149     %right now, but can be modified to handle NPY based on X.
        ext
150     y.data=loadBroken(X,N);
151 end
152 end
153
154
155 function [] = cleanBSL_StagingDirectories()
156     %execute script cleanAsciiStage.py at BSL
157     global ulfemToolbox me
158     display(['Cleaning out Staging Directories at BSL'])
159     remoteCmd=['ssh ',me,' python ',ulfemToolbox,'
        cleanAsciiStage.py'];
160     [s w]=unix(remoteCmd);
161     if s~=0
162         display(['Error cleaning Ascii Statging Dir at BSL']);
163         s
164         w
165     end
166
167     remoteCmd=['ssh ',me,' python ',ulfemToolbox,'cleanBinStage
        .py'];
168     [s w]=unix(remoteCmd);
169     if s~=0
170         display(['Error cleaning Binary Statging Dir at BSL']);
171         s
172     end
173 end

```

```

1 function DATA=loadBroken(X,N)
2 %{
3 USAGE: DATA=loadBroken(X,N);
4 @type X: struct
5 @param X: metadata object
6 @type N: integer
7 @param N: number of points anticipated in file
8
9 %Loads data from BSL; the "broken" refers to the idea that the
   data may be
10 %coming in segments when there are interruptions in the
   datalogger
11
12 %Would be good to write an example time/channel which is an
13 %Example of Broken FileStream here for debugging purposes
14 %}
15 global SCRpath ULFEMpath PYTHONpath samplingRateContainerMap
16
17 fNamePrefix=[X.site, '.', X.SR, X.ch];
18 display(['Preparing to load datafile ', fNamePrefix]);
19 sr = samplingRateContainerMap(X.SR)
20 fileList = dir([fullfile(SCRpath, fNamePrefix), '*'])
21 DATA=nan(N,1); %instantiate a data vector of NaN
22
23 if X.ext == 'mat'
24     for iFile=1:length(fileList)
25         fName=fullfile(SCRpath, fileList(iFile).name);
26         [PATHSTR, NAME, EXT] = fileparts(fName);
27         HHMMSS = NAME(end-5:end);
28         Hdiff=str2num(HHMMSS(1:2)) - str2num(X.hStr)
29         %check to make sure HH returned is HH requested
30         hrShift=(sr*3600*(Hdiff));
31         tIndex=1+hrShift+(sr*60*str2num(HHMMSS(3:4)))+(sr*
           str2num(HHMMSS(5:6)));

```

```

32     clear temp;
33     temp = textread(fName, '', 'headerlines', 1);
34     display(['filling in DATA vector from ', num2str(tIndex)
35             , ' to ', ...
36             num2str(tIndex+length(temp)-1), ' with ', num2str(
37                 length(temp)), ' points'])
38     DATA(tIndex:tIndex+length(temp)-1)=temp;
39 end
40 elseif X.ext == 'npz'
41     %Initially only support the case where there is a lone file,
42     %and wait for a broken recording to handle multifile; kk
43     9/28/12
44     ascfName = fullfile(SCRpath, fileList(1).name)
45     unixCmd = ['python ', fullfile(PYTHONpath, 'asc2npz.py'), ' ',
46               ascfName, ' ', X.fullName]
47     unix(unixCmd)
48 end

```

```

1 function metaData = readMeta(SITE,CH)
2 %{
3 %MAY 8, 2010 spreadsheet metadata reader
4
5 %Oct 30, 2010: Change so .csv compatible
6
7
8 %}
9
10 global METADATApath
11
12 SAVE=1;
13
14 metaData={};
15
16 %Identify the file to read in
17 fName=[SITE,'_',CH,'.txt'];
18 fName = fullfile(METADATApath,'SPREADSHEETS',fName);
19 textMeta={}; %data structure to hold the lines of text read in
20
21 %Read in the meta data.
22 if exist(fName,'file')
23     fid = fopen(fName,'r');
24     a=fgetl(fid);
25     nEpochs=str2num(a);
26     fields=fgetl(fid);
27     for iEpoch=1:nEpochs
28         textMeta=fgetl(fid);
29         cellMeta{iEpoch}=strsplit('##',textMeta);
30         for iField=1:numel(cellMeta{iEpoch})
31             cellMeta{iEpoch}{iField}=ddewhite(cellMeta{iEpoch}{
32                 iField});
33         end
34         cellMeta{iEpoch};

```

```

34     end
35 else
36     warnMssg=[ 'File ', fName, ' DNE!  Check metadata SPREADSHEETS
37         ' ]
38     warning(warnMssg);
39 end
40 %Assume that the ORDER of the fields is as described here:
41 %ELECTRIC:
42 % EPOCH, YYYY, DDD, HH, MM, COUNTS/V, GAIN(dB), GAIN(V), LENGTH
43     (m),
44 % AZIMUTH, LATITUDE, LONGITUDE, ELEVATION, DEPTH, DIP
45 %MAGNETIC:
46 % EPOCH, YYYY, DDD, HH, MM, COUNTS/V, COIL ID,
47 % AZIMUTH, LATITUDE, LONGITUDE, ELEVATION, DEPTH, DIP
48 ELECTRIC_META={ 'EPOCH', 'YEAR', 'DYR', 'HH', 'MM', 'COUNTS/V', '
49     GAIN_dB', ...
50     'GAIN_V', 'LENGTH_m', 'AZIMUTH', 'LATITUDE', 'LONGITUDE', ...
51     'ELEVATION', 'DEPTH', 'DIP' };
52 MAGNETIC_META={ 'EPOCH', 'YEAR', 'DYR', 'HH', 'MM', 'COUNTS/V', 'COIL
53     ID', ...
54     'AZIMUTH', 'LATITUDE', 'LONGITUDE', 'ELEVATION', 'DEPTH', '
55     DIP' };
56 SEISMIC_META={ 'EPOCH', 'YEAR', 'DYR', 'HH', 'MM', 'COUNTS/V', 'INST
57     ID', ...
58     'AZIMUTH', 'LATITUDE', 'LONGITUDE', 'ELEVATION', 'DEPTH', '
59     DIP' };
60 %Confirm that the fields in the file being read-in match the
61     fields
62 %That I think they are.
63 fields=strsplit('##',fields);
64 display(['readMeta.m calling channel ',CH])
65 if regexp(CH,'Q')
66     metaFields=ELECTRIC_META;

```

```

60     instType='Electric';
61 elseif regexp(CH,'T')
62     metaFields=MAGNETIC_META;
63     instType='Magnetic';
64 elseif regexp(CH,'H')
65     metaFields=SEISMIC_META;
66     instType='Seismic';
67 elseif regexp(CH,'P')
68     metaFields=SEISMIC_META;
69     instType='Seismic';
70 end
71 display(['Identified as ',instType])
72 possError=0;
73 for iField=1:numel(fields)
74     fields{iField}=ddewhite(fields{iField});
75     if regexp(fields{iField},metaFields{iField}) | regexp(
76         metaFields{iField},fields{iField})
77         %then we are OK
78     else
79         display(['Format of .txt file is unexpected for field #
80             ',num2str(iField)])
81         display(['Field Name read-in from txt file is: ',fields
82             {iField}])
83         display(['Which should be a string of length: ',num2str
84             (length(fields{iField}))])
85         display(['Whereas the metaFields template indicates
86             that field #',num2str(iField),' should be the string:
87             ',metaFields{iField}])
88         display(['Which has length ',num2str(length(metaFields{
89             iField}))]);
90         possError=1;
91         regexp(fields{iField},metaFields{iField})
92         regexp(metaFields{iField},fields{iField})
93     end
94 end

```

```

87 end
88 if possError
89     warnMssg=['METADATA FIELD ORDERING IS NOT AS EXPECTED.
90             CHECK SETUP OF METADATA SPREADSHEETS'];
91     warning(warnMssg)
92 end
93 fclose(fid);
94 %Now Have Identified Field Names and Values. Build these into
95 a .mat
96 %datasturcture;
97 for iE=1:nEpochs
98     switch instType
99         case 'Electric'
100             metaData{iE}.iEpoch=cellMeta{iE}{1};
101             metaData{iE}.yyyy=cellMeta{iE}{2};
102             metaData{iE}.dyr=zeroPadStr(cellMeta{iE}{3},3);
103             metaData{iE}.hh=zeroPadStr(cellMeta{iE}{4},2);
104             metaData{iE}.mm=zeroPadStr(cellMeta{iE}{5},2);
105             metaData{iE}.cpv=cellMeta{iE}{6};
106             metaData{iE}.gainDB=cellMeta{iE}{7};
107             metaData{iE}.gainV=cellMeta{iE}{8};
108             metaData{iE}.length=cellMeta{iE}{9};
109             metaData{iE}.azim=cellMeta{iE}{10};
110             metaData{iE}.latitude=cellMeta{iE}{11};
111             metaData{iE}.longitude=cellMeta{iE}{12};
112             metaData{iE}.elevation=cellMeta{iE}{13};
113             metaData{iE}.depth=cellMeta{iE}{14};
114             metaData{iE}.dip=cellMeta{iE}{15};
115         case 'Magnetic'
116             metaData{iE}.iEpoch=cellMeta{iE}{1};
117             metaData{iE}.yyyy=cellMeta{iE}{2};
118             metaData{iE}.dyr=zeroPadStr(cellMeta{iE}{3},3);
119             metaData{iE}.hh=zeroPadStr(cellMeta{iE}{4},2);

```

```

119         metaData{iE}.mm=zeroPadStr(cellMeta{iE}{5},2);
120         metaData{iE}.cpv=cellMeta{iE}{6};
121         metaData{iE}.coilID=cellMeta{iE}{7};
122         metaData{iE}.azim=cellMeta{iE}{8};
123         metaData{iE}.latitude=cellMeta{iE}{9};
124         metaData{iE}.longitude=cellMeta{iE}{10};
125         metaData{iE}.elevation=cellMeta{iE}{11};
126         metaData{iE}.depth=cellMeta{iE}{12};
127         metaData{iE}.dip=cellMeta{iE}{13};
128         case 'Seismic'
129             metaData{iE}.iEpoch=cellMeta{iE}{1};
130             metaData{iE}.yyyy=cellMeta{iE}{2};
131             metaData{iE}.dyr=zeroPadStr(cellMeta{iE}{3},3);
132             metaData{iE}.hh=zeroPadStr(cellMeta{iE}{4},2);
133             metaData{iE}.mm=zeroPadStr(cellMeta{iE}{5},2);
134             metaData{iE}.cpv=cellMeta{iE}{6};
135             metaData{iE}.InstID=cellMeta{iE}{7};
136             metaData{iE}.azim=cellMeta{iE}{8};
137             metaData{iE}.latitude=cellMeta{iE}{9};
138             metaData{iE}.longitude=cellMeta{iE}{10};
139             metaData{iE}.elevation=cellMeta{iE}{11};
140             metaData{iE}.depth=cellMeta{iE}{12};
141             metaData{iE}.dip=cellMeta{iE}{13};
142         end
143     end
144
145     if SAVE
146         saveFileName = fullfile(METADATApath,'SPREADSHEETS',[SITE,'
            _',CH])
147         svCmd=['save ',saveFileName,' metaData'];
148         eval(svCmd)
149     end
150
151

```

```

152 %for iE=1:nEpoch
153 %     L{iE}=strsplit('##',L{iE});
154 %     for iFld=1:numel(L{iE})
155 %         L{iE}{iFld}=ddewhite(L{iE}{iFld});
156 %     end
157 %     timeStr{iE}=[L{iE}{2} L{iE}{3} L{iE}{4} L{iE}{5}];
158 %end

```

```

1 %update matlab metaData
2 clear all
3 close all
4 setPaths;
5 load(fullfile(syspath,'SITES','ARRAYS.mat'));
6 ARRAYS
7 if regexp(ARRAYS{1}.name,'ALL')
8     arrayList=ARRAYS{1}.chrArray;
9     for iRA =1:numel(arrayList)
10         SITE=arrayList{iRA}.locn;
11         CH=arrayList{iRA}.chn;
12         display(['Getting SITE: ',SITE,' CH:', CH])
13         M=readMeta(SITE,CH);
14     end
15 else
16     warnMssg=['First Array in ARRAYS.mat does not appear to be
17             the array of ALL sensors. It should be.'];
18 end

```

```

1 % calculates # of columns/rows for channel buttons on
2 % control panel of time series figure
3 function [ncol,nrow,staN]=NcolNrow(sta,ch_id);
4 [nchan,dum]=size(sta);
5 ncol=1;
6 staN=sta(1,:);
7 k1=1;
8 while k1<nchan,
9     for k2=k1+1:nchan
10         s=(sta(k1,:)~=sta(k2,:));
11         if sum(s)>0,
12             ncol=ncol+1;
13             staN=[staN;sta(k2,:)];
14             k1=k2+1;
15             break
16         end
17         k1=k2;
18     end
19 end
20 %%%%%%%%%%
21 [nsta,dum]=size(staN);
22 nrow=zeros(1,nsta);
23 for k1=1:nsta
24     for k2=1:nchan
25         if sta(k2,:)==staN(k1,:),nrow(k1)=nrow(k1)+1;end
26     end
27 end
28 return

```

```

1 function [varargout]=PlotManager(hObject, eventdata)
2 %GUI for selecting data to plot as timeSeries.
3 %There are two main frames in the GUI.
4 %Frame #1 is used to select segments of data to load. The
    interface in
5 %frame 1 shares much in common with the getData GUI, and should
    be
6 %merged with that code to avoid reproduction of work, and to
    ease
7 %maintainance.
8 %Frame #2 executes the call to plot the data, based on the user
    selected
9 %loaded data segment.
10 %
11 %
12 display(' Plot Manager -- Entry')
13 global ULFEMpath DATApath ARRAYS rect0 arrayList syspath
14 ULFEM_environment;%gen SRSTRINGS,arrayList, ARRAYS
15 handles.GET_GUI_POSN=[20,550,600,200];
16 getPlotDataGui=figure('MenuBar','none','Name','Get Plot Data'
    ,...
17     'NumberTitle','off','Position',handles.GET_GUI_POSN,'units'
    ,...
18     'normalized','tag','GETPLOTTSGUI','Color',[0.1 0.1 0.5]);
19 handles.Parent=getPlotDataGui;
20 guidata(handles.Parent,handles);
21
22 nFrames=2;
23 widFrame1=0.5;%percentage of the whole gui spent on frame 1;
24 handles.framePosns(1,:)= [0 0 widFrame1 1];
25 handles.framePosns(2,:)= [widFrame1 0 1-widFrame1 1];
26 for f=1:nFrames
27     frmCols=[0 5]/10;
28     handles.Frame{f}=uipanel('Parent',handles.Parent,...

```

```

29         'units','normalized','Position',handles.framePosns(f,: )
        ,...
30         'BackgroundColor',[1 1 1]*frmCols(f),'tag',['frame',
        num2str(f)]);
31 end
32
33 homeFrame=1;
34 wd1=0.31*handles.framePosns(homeFrame,3);
35 %wd2=0.66*wd1; %controls YYMMDDHH BOXES
36 wd2=wd1;
37 ht1=0.1;
38 epsln=0.01*handles.framePosns(homeFrame,3);
39 xx=0.057*handles.framePosns(homeFrame,3);%x,y shifts for date
        selction text and edit boxes
40 yy=-0.15*handles.framePosns(homeFrame,3);%x,y shifts for date
        selction text and edit boxes
41 textBoxColour = [0.5 0.5 1];
42 SRtxtpsn=[0 1-ht1 wd1 ht1];
43 SRpoppsn=[0 1-2*ht1 wd1 ht1];
44 arraySeltxtpsn=[wd1+epsln 1-ht1 1.3*wd1 ht1];
45 arraySelpoppsn=[wd1+epsln 1-2*ht1 1.3*wd1 ht1];
46 starttxtpsn=[xx+wd2+epsln yy+1-3*ht1+epsln wd2 0.9*ht1];
47 YYtxtpsn=[xx+0 yy+1-4*ht1 wd2 0.9*ht1];
48 YYstarteditpsn=[xx+wd2+epsln yy+1-4*ht1 wd2 ht1];
49 MMDDtxtpsn=[xx+0 yy+1-(5)*ht1 wd2 0.9*ht1];
50 MMstarteditpsn=[xx+wd2+epsln yy+1-5*ht1 wd2/2 ht1];
51 DDstarteditpsn=[xx+1.5*wd2+epsln yy+1-5*ht1 wd2/2 ht1];
52 HRtxtpsn=[xx+0 yy+1-(6)*ht1 wd2 0.9*ht1];
53 HRstarteditpsn=[xx+wd2+epsln yy+1-6*ht1 wd2 ht1];
54 nSegeditpsn=[xx+1.0*wd1 yy+1-7.3*ht1 wd2 ht1];
55 nSegtxtpsn=[xx+0.0*wd1 yy+1-7.3*ht1 wd1 ht1];
56 SITECHpbpsn=[wd1/2 1-8*ht1 1.5*wd1 ht1];
57 LOADDATApbpsn=[xx+0.5*wd1 1-9.7*ht1 wd1 ht1];
58

```

```

59 homeFrame=2;
60 wd2=0.20*handles.framePosns(homeFrame,3);
61 edgeWidth=0.05*handles.framePosns(homeFrame,3);
62 ht1=0.1;
63 epsln=0.01*handles.framePosns(homeFrame,3);
64 xx=0.1*handles.framePosns(homeFrame,3);;%x and y shifts for
    date seelction text and edit boxes
65 yy=-0.15*handles.framePosns(homeFrame,3);;%x and y shifts for
    date seelction text and edit boxes
66 LOADEDMVTSlstBoxpsn=[handles.framePosns(homeFrame,1)+edgeWidth
    edgeWidth 3*wd2, 0.85];
67 LOADEDMVTStxtpsn=[handles.framePosns(homeFrame,1)+edgeWidth
    1-5*edgeWidth 3*wd2, ht1];
68 PLOTTSpbpsn=[handles.framePosns(homeFrame,1)+2*edgeWidth+3*wd2
    1-ht1-5*edgeWidth wd2, ht1];
69
70 YYYY='YYYY';
71 dv=datevec(date);
72 YYYY=zeroPadStr(dv(1),4);
73
74 handles.SRtxt=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style', '
    text',...
75     'String','Sampling Rate','units','normalized','Position',
        SRtxtpsn, ...
76     'BackgroundColor', textBoxColour);
77 handles.SRpopup = uicontrol('Style', 'popupmenu','String',
    SRSTRINGS,...
78     'Units','normalized','Position',SRpoppsn);
79 handles.ArraySelTxt=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style'
    , 'text',...
80     'String','SELECT ARRAY','units','normalized','Position',
        ...
81     arraySeltxtpsn, 'BackgroundColor', textBoxColour);

```

```

82 handles.ArraySelPopup=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, '
    Style', ...
83     'popupmenu','String',arrayList,'units','normalized',...
84     'Position',arraySelpoppsn);%,'Callback',{@array_choose,
        handles});
85 handles.starttxt=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style', '
    text',...
86     'String','Start','units','normalized','Position',
        starttxtpsn, ...
87     'BackgroundColor', textBoxColour);
88 handles.YYtxt=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style', '
    text',...
89     'String','YEAR','units','normalized','Position',YYtxtpsn
        ,...
90     'BackgroundColor', textBoxColour);
91 handles.YYstartedit=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style'
    , 'edit',...
92     'String',YYYY,'units','normalized','Position',
        YYstarteditpsn, 'Tag',...
93     'YYeditTag');
94 handles.MMDDtxt=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style', '
    text',...
95     'String','MM DD','units','normalized','Position',MMDDtxtpsn
        ,...
96     'BackgroundColor', textBoxColour);
97 handles.MMstartedit=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style'
    , 'edit',...
98     'String','MM','units','normalized','Position',
        MMstarteditpsn);
99 handles.DDstartedit=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style'
    , 'edit',...
100    'String','DD','units','normalized','Position',
        DDstarteditpsn);

```

```

101 handles.HRtxt=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style', '
    text',...
102     'String','UT HH:MM','units','normalized','Position',
        HRtxtpsn,...
103     'BackgroundColor', textBoxColour);
104 handles.HRstartedit=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style'
    , 'edit',...
105     'String','HH:MM','units','normalized','Position',
        HRstarteditpsn);
106 handles.nSegtxt=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style', '
    text',...
107     'String','N Segments','units','normalized','Position',
        nSegtxtpsn,...
108     'BackgroundColor', textBoxColour);
109 handles.nSegEdit=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style', '
    edit',...
110     'String','nSeg?','units','normalized','Position',
        nSegeditpsn,...
111     'tooltipstring',...
112     'How many segments after the start time do you wish to load
        ');
113 handles.LOADDATApb=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style',
    ...
114     'pushbutton','String','LOAD DATA','units','normalized','
        Position',...
115     LOADDATApbpsn,'callback','loadPlotCB_kk','tooltipstring'
        ,...
116     'Loads Data for Plotting','Tag','Load');
117
118 handles.LOAEDMVTSlstbox=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, '
    Style', ...
119     'listbox','units','normalized','Position',
        LOAEDMVTSlstBoxpsn,...

```

```

120     'tooltipstring','Loaded arrays','Tag','LoadedArraysListbox'
        );
121 handles.ArraySelTxt=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style'
    , 'text',...
122     'String','LOADED TS','units','normalized','Position',
        LOADEDMVTStxtpsn,...
123     'BackgroundColor', textBoxColour);
124 handles.PLOTTSpb=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style',
    ...
125     'Pushbutton','String','PLOT TS','units','normalized','
        Position',...
126     PLOTTSpbpsn, 'BackgroundColor', textBoxColour,'callback'
        ,...
127     'loadPlotCB_kk','Tag','Plot');
128 set(handles.SRpopup, 'callback', {@setSRcbk,handles});
129 guidata(handles.Parent,handles);
130 end
131
132
133 function []=setSRcbk(hObject, eventdata, handles)
134 SR = getSR(get(handles.SRpopup,'Value'));
135 if SR=='L'
136     set(handles.HRstartedit,'String','00:00');
137     set(handles.HRstartedit,'style','text');
138     %set(handles.HRendedit,'String','24:00');
139     %set(handles.HRendedit,'style','text');
140 else
141     set(handles.HRstartedit,'String','HH:MM');
142     set(handles.HRstartedit,'style','edit')
143     %set(handles.HRendedit,'String','HH:MM');
144     %set(handles.HRendedit,'style','edit');
145 end
146 %get(handles.HRstartedit)
147 end

```

```

1 function [varargout]=ProcManager(varargin)
2 %GUI TO PROCESS TS files. This function is the callback to the
   Proc TS button on the ULFEM GUI. The Main task of this
   program is to convert timeseries to FC files, where FCs have
   units of mV/km/sqrt(Hz) and nT/sqrt(Hz)
3
4 %This version relies on a bFC- bands of Fourier coefficients -
   setup file
5
6
7 global ULFEMpath DATApath ARRAYS SLaSH syspath
8 %Get metadata needed to setup GUI about Arrays and Sampling
   Rates
9 load([syspath,'sr_list']);
10 SRSTRINGS{1}=' ';
11 for i=1:length(sr_list.letters)
12     SRSTRINGS{i+1}=[num2str(sr_list.numbers(i)),' Hz ',sr_list.
        letters(i)];
13 end
14 [arrayList ARRAYS]=readArrays();
15 %PWSTRINGS:, AWSTRINGS
16 PWSTRINGS={'NONE','First Differece','ARMA'};
17 AWSTRINGS={'BOXCAR','HAMMING','HANN'};
18 %Initiate the GUI and specify its geometry
19
20 handles.GUI_POSN=[20,550,250,530];
21 handles.procTS2FCGUI=figure('MenuBar','none','Name','Process
   Time Series to Fourier Coefficients','NumberTitle','off',...
22     'Position',handles.GUI_POSN,'units','
        normalized',...
23     'tag','TS2FCGUI','Color',[0.1 0.1 0.5]);
24
25 %embed buttons in a frame for portability
26 handles.framePosns(1,:)= [0 0.9 1 0.1];

```

```

27 handles.framePosns(2,:)= [0 0.6 1 0.3];
28 handles.framePosns(3,:)= [0 0.4 1 0.2];
29 handles.framePosns(4,:)= [0 0.2 1 0.2];
30 frmCols=[0 2 4 6 8]/10;
31 for f=1:size(handles.framePosns,1)
32 handles.Frame{f}=uipanel( ...
33     'Parent',handles.proctS2FCGUI,...
34     'units','normalized',...
35     'Position',handles.framePosns(f,:),...
36     'BackgroundColor',[1 1 frmCols(f)],...
37     'tag',['frame',num2str(f)]);
38 end
39
40 wd1=0.40;
41 wd2=0.66*wd1;
42 ht1=0.1;
43 tbh=0.05;%text box height
44 epsln=0.01;
45 xx=0.091;%x and y shifts for date seelction text and edit boxes
46 yy=-0.15;%x and y shifts for date seelction text and edit boxes
47 scl=0.66;
48 textBoxColour = [0.5 0.5 1];
49 %%%FRAMEWISE FRAME1
50 nWidgets{1}=[2 2]; %number of buttons of equal size
51 %when it is 2x2, use 9% pad top and bottom, 40% for widgets and
    1% epsilon
52 pad=0.09;
53 widgetH=0.4;
54 wE=0.01;%widgetEpsilon
55 SRtxtpsn=[0 1-pad-widgetH wd1 widgetH];
56 SRpoppsn=[0 1-widgetH-SRtxtpsn(4)-wE wd1 widgetH];
57 arraySeltxtpsn=[wd1+wE 1-widgetH-pad 1.3*wd1 widgetH];
58 arraySelpoppsn=[wd1+wE 1-widgetH-arraySeltxtpsn(4)-wE 1.3*wd1
    widgetH];

```

```

59 %%FRAME2 NOT QUITE FRAMEWISE YET
60 starttxtpsn=[xx+wd2+epsln yy+1-2*ht1+epsln wd2 0.9*ht1]; %row1
61 endtxtpsn=[xx+2*wd2+2*epsln yy+1-2*ht1+epsln wd2 0.9*ht1];%row1
62 YYtxtpsn=[xx+0 yy+1-3*ht1 wd2 0.9*ht1];%row2
63 YYstarteditpsn=[xx+wd2+epsln yy+1-3*ht1 wd2 ht1];%row2
64 YYendeditpsn=[xx+2*wd2+2*epsln yy+1-3*ht1 wd2 ht1];%row2
65 MMDDtxtpsn=[xx+0 yy+1-(4*ht1) wd2 0.9*ht1];%row3
66 MMstarteditpsn=[xx+wd2+epsln yy+1-4*ht1 wd2/2 ht1];
67 MMendeditpsn=[xx+2*wd2+2*epsln yy+1-4*ht1 wd2/2 ht1];
68 DDstarteditpsn=[xx+1.5*wd2+epsln yy+1-4*ht1 wd2/2 ht1];
69 DDendeditpsn=[xx+2.5*wd2+2*epsln yy+1-4*ht1 wd2/2 ht1];%row3
70 HRtxtpsn=[xx+0 yy+1-(5)*ht1 wd2 0.9*ht1];%row4
71 HRstarteditpsn=[xx+wd2+epsln yy+1-5*ht1 wd2 ht1];
72 HRendeditpsn=[xx+2*wd2+2*epsln yy+1-5*ht1 wd2 ht1];%row4
73 %%%FRAME3 Go FRAMEWISE
74 widgetH=0.25;pad=0.05;wE=0.01;
75 PWtxtpsn=[0 1-pad-widgetH wdl widgetH];
76 PWpoppsn=[0 1-widgetH-PWtxtpsn(4)-wE wdl widgetH];
77 ApodWdwtxtpsn=[wdl+wE 1-widgetH-pad 1.3*wdl widgetH];
78 ApodWdwpoppsn=[wdl+wE 1-widgetH-ApodWdwtxtpsn(4)-wE 1.3*wdl
    widgetH];
79 widgetH=0.15;
80 WndwWdthtxtpsn=[0 1-0.6-widgetH wdl widgetH];
81 WndwWdtheditpsn=[0 WndwWdthtxtpsn(2)-widgetH-pad wdl widgetH];
82 Overlaptxtpsn=[wdl+wE 1-0.6-widgetH wdl widgetH];
83 Overlapeditpsn=[wdl+wE WndwWdthtxtpsn(2)-widgetH-pad wdl
    widgetH];
84 %%%FRAME4 Go FRAMEWISE
85 pad=0.15;cbh=0.20;%checkboxheight
86 pbh=0.35;
87 STTcbpsn=[0.15 1-pad-cbh wdl/2 cbh];
88 OVERWRITEcbpsn=[0.15+STTcbpsn(3)+pad 1-pad-cbh wdl cbh];
89 GETDATApbpsn=[0.25 pad 0.5 pbh];
90

```

```

91
92 [YYYY MM DD]=yesterday;
93
94 handles.Parent=handles.Frame{1};
95
96 %make the buttons and boxes
97 handles.SRtxt=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style', '
    text','String','Sampling Rate','units',...
98     'normalized','Position',SRtxtpsn, 'BackgroundColor',
        textBoxColour,'FontName', 'FixedWidth');
99 handles.SRpopup = uicontrol('Parent',handles.Parent,'Style', '
    popupmenu','String', SRSTRINGS,...
100         'Units','normalized','Position',SRpoppsn);
101 handles.ArraySelTxt=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style'
    , 'text','String','SELECT ARRAY','units',...
102     'normalized','Position',arraySeltxtpsn, 'BackgroundColor',
        textBoxColour,'FontName', 'FixedWidth');
103 handles.ArraySelPopup=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, '
    Style', 'popupmenu','String',arrayList,'units',...
104     'normalized','Position',arraySelpoppsn);
105 %%
106 handles.Parent=handles.Frame{2};
107 handles.starttxt=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style', '
    text','String','Start','units',...
108     'normalized','Position',starttxtpsn, 'BackgroundColor',
        textBoxColour,'FontName', 'FixedWidth');
109 handles.endtxt=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style', '
    text','String','End','units',...
110     'normalized','Position',endtxtpsn, 'BackgroundColor',
        textBoxColour,'FontName', 'FixedWidth');
111 handles.YYtxt=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style', '
    text','String','YEAR','units',...
112     'normalized','Position',YYtxtpsn,'BackgroundColor',
        textBoxColour,'FontName', 'FixedWidth');

```

```

113 handles.YYstartedit=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style'
    , 'edit','String',YYYY,'units',...
114     'normalized','Position',YYstarteditpsn, 'Tag','YYeditTag');
115 handles.YYendedit=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style',
    'edit','String',YYYY,'units',...
116     'normalized','Position',YYendeditpsn, 'Tag','YYeditTag');
117 handles.MMDDtxt=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style', '
    text','String','MM DD','units',...
118     'normalized','Position',MMDDtxtpsn,'BackgroundColor',
        textBoxColour,'FontName', 'FixedWidth');
119 handles.MMstartedit=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style'
    , 'edit','String',MM,'units',...
120     'normalized','Position',MMstarteditpsn);
121 handles.DDstartedit=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style'
    , 'edit','String',DD,'units',...
122     'normalized','Position',DDstarteditpsn);
123 handles.MMendedit=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style',
    'edit','String',MM,'units',...
124     'normalized','Position',MMendeditpsn);
125 handles.DDendedit=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style',
    'edit','String',DD,'units',...
126     'normalized','Position',DDendeditpsn);
127 handles.HRtxt=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style', '
    text','String','UT HH:MM','units',...
128     'normalized','Position',HRtxtpsn,'BackgroundColor',
        textBoxColour,'FontName', 'FixedWidth');
129 handles.HRstartedit=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style'
    , 'edit','String','HH:MM','units',...
130     'normalized','Position',HRstarteditpsn);
131 handles.HRendedit=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style',
    'edit','String','HH:MM','units',...
132     'normalized','Position',HRendeditpsn);
133 %%
134 handles.Parent=handles.Frame{3};

```

```

135 handles.PWtxt=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style', '
    text','String','PREWHITENING','units',...
136     'normalized','Position',PWtxtpsn, 'BackgroundColor',
        textBoxColour,'FontName', 'FixedWidth');
137 handles.PWpopup = uicontrol('Parent',handles.Parent,'Style', '
    popupmenu','String', PWSTRINGS,...
138         'Units','normalized','Position',PWpoppsn);
139 handles.ApodWdwtxt=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style'
    , 'text','String','APODIZATION','units',...
140     'normalized','Position',ApodWdwtxtpsn, 'BackgroundColor',
        textBoxColour,'FontName', 'FixedWidth');
141 handles.AWpopup = uicontrol('Parent',handles.Parent,'Style', '
    popupmenu','String', AWSTRINGS,...
142         'Units','normalized','Position',
            ApodWdwpoppsn);
143 handles.WndwWdhtxt=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style'
    , 'text','String','Window Width','units',...
144     'normalized','Position',WndwWdhtxtpsn,'BackgroundColor',
        textBoxColour,'FontName', 'FixedWidth');
145 handles.WndwWdthedit=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style'
    , 'edit','String',256,'units',...
146     'normalized','Position',WndwWdtheditpsn, 'Tag','WWeditTag')
    ;
147 handles.Overlaptxt=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style',
    'text','String','Overlap','units',...
148     'normalized','Position',Overlaptxtpsn,'BackgroundColor',
        textBoxColour,'FontName', 'FixedWidth');
149 handles.Overlapedit=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style'
    , 'edit','String',64,'units',...
150     'normalized','Position',Overlapeditpsn, 'Tag','OvlpeditTag'
    );
151 handles.Parent=handles.Frame{4};
152 handles.STTcb=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style', '
    Checkbox','String','STT','units',...

```

```

153     'normalized','Position',STTcbpsn);
154 handles.OVERWRITEcb=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style'
    , 'Checkbox','String','OVERWRITE','units',...
155     'normalized','Position',OVERWRITEcbpsn);
156 handles.PROCDATApb=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style',
    'pushbutton','String','PROC DATA','units',...
157     'normalized','Position',GETDATApbpsn,'callback',{
        @PROCDATAFCN,handles}, 'tooltipstring','Process TS to FC'
    );
158 set(handles.SRpopup, 'callback', {@setSRcbk,handles});
159 end
160
161
162 function [] = PROCDATAFCN(hObject, eventdata, handles)
163     %Convert TS to FC.
164     global ULFEMpath DATApbpath ARRAYS SLaSH syspath
165     SLaSH=loadSLASH;
166
167     %Collect Parameters SR,start time, end time,
168     SR = getSR(get(handles.SRpopup,'Value')); %sampling rate
169     load([syspath,'bFC_',SR]);
170     load([syspath,'T_',SR]);
171     arrayNameIndex=get(handles.ArraySelPopup,'Value');
172     RA=ARRAYS{arrayNameIndex}; %Array Name
173     YYYYstart=str2num(get(handles.YYstartedit,'String'));
174     YYYYend=str2num(get(handles.YYendedit,'String'));
175     MMstart=str2num(get(handles.MMstartedit,'String'));
176     MMend=str2num(get(handles.MMendedit,'String'));
177     DDstart=str2num(get(handles.DDstartedit,'String'));
178     DDend=str2num(get(handles.DDendedit,'String'));
179     dayNumStart=datenum(YYYYstart,MMstart,DDstart);
180     dayNumEnd=datenum(YYYYend,MMend,DDend);
181     OVERWRITEData=get(handles.OVERWRITEcb,'Value');
182     if SR=='B'

```

```

183     HHstart=str2num(get(handles.HRstartedit,'String'));
184     HHend=str2num(get(handles.HRendedit,'String'));
185     STT=get(handles.STTcb,'Value');
186     dT=1/40;
187 else
188     HHstart=0;    HHend=00;
189     dT=1;
190 end
191 clear SITECH
192 SITECH=RA.chrArray;
193 OUTVARS=[ 'Y0=',num2str(YYYYstart),'; Y1=',num2str(YYYYend),
194           '; M0=',num2str(MMstart),'; M1=',num2str(MMend)...
195           ','; D0=',num2str(DDstart),'; D1=',num2str(DDend),'; H0=',
196           num2str(HHstart),'; H1=',num2str(HHend),'; SR=',SR];
197 display(OUTVARS)
198
199 prewhiteningMethodValue=get(handles.PWpopup,'Value');
200 prewhiteningChoices=get(handles.PWpopup,'String');
201 prewhiteningMethod=prewhiteningChoices{
202     prewhiteningMethodValue};
203
204 apodWndwValue=get(handles.AWpopup,'Value');
205 ApodWndwChoices=get(handles.AWpopup,'String');
206 ApodizationWndw=ApodWndwChoices{apodWndwValue};
207
208 Nwndw=str2num(get(handles.WndwWdthedit,'String'));
209 Lwndw=str2num(get(handles.Overlapedit,'String'));
210 nDL=numel(bFC);
211
212 HHlist=HHstart;
213 if SR=='B'
214     durn='2H';
215     if STT==0
216         epsln=0.01;

```

```

214         HHlist=HHstart:2:HHend-epsln
215     end
216     nSections=length(HHlist);
217 else
218     durn='1d';
219 end
220 %Loop Over individual time windows
221 for dayte=dayNumStart:dayNumEnd
222     ds=split('-',datestr(dayte));
223     yStr=ds{3};
224     ddd=dayte-datenum([str2num(ds{3}),1,1])+1;
225     dStr=zeroPadStr(ddd,3);
226     for sc=1:numel(SITECH)
227         siteID=SITECH{sc}.locn;
228         network=SITECH{sc}.net;
229         ch=SITECH{sc}.chn;
230         for HH=HHlist
231             hStr=zeroPadStr(HH,2);
232             matfName=[DATApath,SR,yStr,SLaSH,'TS',SLaSH,
233                 siteID,'_',SR,ch,'_',dStr];
234             meta.yStr=yStr;
235             meta.dStr=dStr;
236             meta.hStr=hStr;
237             meta.durn=durn;
238             meta.site=siteID;
239             meta.ch=ch;
240             meta.SR=SR;
241             meta.network=network;
242             if regexp(meta.ch,'Q')
243                 fieldType='ELECTRIC';
244             elseif regexp(meta.ch,'T')
245                 fieldType='MAGNETIC';
246             end

```

```

247         if regexp(SR,'B')
248             matfName=[matfName,'_',hStr];
249         end
250         if exist([matfName,'.mat'],'file')
251             clear y
252             load(matfName);
253             if isfield(y,'flag')
254                 warnmssg=['Requested Time Series File:
255                     ',matfName,' is Flagged: ',y.flag];
256                 warning(warnmssg)
257                 %Proceed to a case/switch if types of
258                 flags become
259                 %numerous/complex, for now just skip
260                 flagged files
261             else
262                 display(['File:',matfName,' loaded'])
263                 display(['Identify appropriate EPOCH'])
264                 %iDedEpoch=associateEpochNumber(yStr,
265                     dStr,siteID,[SR,ch]);
266                 epochMeta=associateEpochNumber2(yStr,
267                     dStr,siteID,ch); %modernized 01 May
268                 2010 for use with spreadsheets;
269                 FC= TS2CFC(y.data, epochMeta,ch,
270                     prewhiteningMethod, ApodizationWndw,
271                     Nwndw,Lwndw,nDL, dT, fieldType,bFC);
272             end
273         else
274             warnmssg=['Requested Time Series File: ',
275                 matfName,' does not exist. Try
276                 downloading it.'];
277             warning(warnmssg)
278         end
279         %save the FC file in this loop

```

```

270         FCmatfName=[DATApath,SR,yStr,SLaSH,'FC',SLaSH,
                    siteID,'_',SR,ch,'_',dStr];
271         if regexp(SR,'B')
272             FCmatfName=[FCmatfName,'_',hStr];
273         end
274         svCmd=['save ',FCmatfName,' FC'];
275         eval(svCmd)
276     end
277 end
278 end
279 end
280
281
282 function []=setSRcbk(hObject, eventdata, handles)
283 SR = getSR(get(handles.SRpopup,'Value'));
284 if SR=='L' | SR=='V'
285     set(handles.HRstartedit,'String','00:00');
286     set(handles.HRstartedit,'style','text');
287     set(handles.HRendedit,'String','24:00');
288     set(handles.HRendedit,'style','text');
289 else
290     set(handles.HRstartedit,'String','HH:MM');
291     set(handles.HRstartedit,'style','edit')
292     set(handles.HRendedit,'String','HH:MM');
293     set(handles.HRendedit,'style','edit');
294 end
295 %get(handles.HRstartedit)
296 end

```

```

1 function [varargout]=PlotManager(hObject, eventdata)
2 %{ GUI for user to choose data time series of Fourier
   Coefficients for
3 %Spectrogram Plotting.
4 %}Based on Time series plotter. Plots One channel at a time
   though.
5
6 global ULFEMpath DATApath ARRAYS rect0 arrayList syspath
7 load([syspath,'sr_list'])
8 SRSTRINGS{1}='ALL';
9 for i=1:length(sr_list.letters)
10     SRSTRINGS{i+1}=[num2str(sr_list.numbers(i)),' Hz ',sr_list.
        letters(i)];
11 end
12 [arrayList ARRAYS]=readArrays();
13 handles.GET_GUI_POSN=[20,550,800,200];
14 getPlotDataGui=figure( 'MenuBar','none','Name', 'Spectrogram
        Manager',...
15     'NumberTitle','off','Position',handles.GET_GUI_POSN,'units','
        normalized',...
16     'tag','SPCGMMGR', 'Color', [0.1 0.1 0.5]);
17 handles.Parent=getPlotDataGui;
18 guidata(handles.Parent,handles);
19
20 nFrames=2;
21 widFrame1=0.5;%percentage of the whole gui spent on frame 1;
22 handles.framePosns(1,:)= [0 0 widFrame1 1];
23 handles.framePosns(2,:)= [widFrame1 0 1-widFrame1 1];
24 for f=1:nFrames
25     frmCols=[0 5]/10;
26     handles.Frame{f}=uipanel('Parent',handles.Parent,...
27         'units','normalized','Position',handles.framePosns(f,:),
        ,...

```

```

28         'BackgroundColor',[1 1 1]*frmCols(f),'tag',['frame',
           num2str(f)]);
29 end
30
31 homeFrame=1;
32 wd1=0.31*handles.framePosns(homeFrame,3);
33 %wd2=0.66*wd1; %controls YMMDDHH BOXES
34 wd2=wd1;
35 ht1=0.1;
36 epsln=0.01*handles.framePosns(homeFrame,3);
37 xx=0.057*handles.framePosns(homeFrame,3);;%x and y shifts for
    date seelction text and edit boxes
38 yy=-0.15*handles.framePosns(homeFrame,3);;%x and y shifts for
    date seelction text and edit boxes
39 textBoxColour = [0.5 0.5 1];
40 SRtxtpsn=[0 1-ht1 wd1 ht1];
41 SRpoppsn=[0 1-2*ht1 wd1 ht1];
42 arraySeltxtpsn=[wd1+epsln 1-ht1 1.3*wd1 ht1];
43 arraySelpoppsn=[wd1+epsln 1-2*ht1 1.3*wd1 ht1];
44 starttxtpsn=[xx+wd2+epsln yy+1-3*ht1+epsln wd2 0.9*ht1];
45 YYtxtpsn=[xx+0 yy+1-4*ht1 wd2 0.9*ht1];
46 YYstarteditpsn=[xx+wd2+epsln yy+1-4*ht1 wd2 ht1];
47 MMDDtxtpsn=[xx+0 yy+1-(5)*ht1 wd2 0.9*ht1];
48 MMstarteditpsn=[xx+wd2+epsln yy+1-5*ht1 wd2/2 ht1];
49 DDstarteditpsn=[xx+1.5*wd2+epsln yy+1-5*ht1 wd2/2 ht1];
50 HRtxtpsn=[xx+0 yy+1-(6)*ht1 wd2 0.9*ht1];
51 HRstarteditpsn=[xx+wd2+epsln yy+1-6*ht1 wd2 ht1];
52 nSegeditpsn=[xx+1.0*wd1 yy+1-7.3*ht1 wd2 ht1];
53 nSegtxtpsn=[xx+0.0*wd1 yy+1-7.3*ht1 wd1 ht1];
54 SITECHpbpsn=[wd1/2 1-8*ht1 1.5*wd1 ht1];
55 LOADDATApbpsn=[xx+0.5*wd1 1-9.7*ht1 wd1 ht1];
56
57 homeFrame=2;
58 wd2=0.20*handles.framePosns(homeFrame,3);

```

```

59 edgeWidth=0.05*handles.framePosns(homeFrame,3);
60 ht1=0.1;
61 epsln=0.01*handles.framePosns(homeFrame,3);
62 xx=0.1*handles.framePosns(homeFrame,3);;%x and y shifts for
    date seelction text and edit boxes
63 yy=-0.15*handles.framePosns(homeFrame,3);;%x and y shifts for
    date seelction text and edit boxes
64 LOADEDARRAYSlistBoxpsn=[handles.framePosns(homeFrame,1)+
    edgeWidth edgeWidth 3*wd2, 0.85];
65 LOADEDARRAYStxtpsn=[handles.framePosns(homeFrame,1)+edgeWidth
    1-5*edgeWidth 3*wd2, ht1];
66 PLOTTSpbpsn=[handles.framePosns(homeFrame,1)+2*edgeWidth+3*wd2
    1-ht1-5*edgeWidth 1.3*wd2, ht1];
67 %SPCGRMpbpsn=[handles.framePosns(homeFrame,1)+2*edgeWidth+3*wd2
    1-2*ht1-7*edgeWidth 1.3*wd2, ht1];
68
69 YYYY='YYYY';
70 dv=datevec(date);
71 YYYY=zeroPadStr(dv(1),4);
72
73 handles.SRtxt=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style', '
    text','String','Sampling Rate','units',...
74     'normalized','Position',SRtxtpsn, 'BackgroundColor',
    textBoxColour);
75 handles.SRpopup = uicontrol('Style', 'popupmenu','String',
    SRSTRINGS,...
76     'Units','normalized','Position',SRpoppsn);
77 handles.ArraySelTxt=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style'
    , 'text','String','SELECT ARRAY','units',...
78     'normalized','Position',arraySeltxtpsn, 'BackgroundColor',
    textBoxColour);
79 handles.ArraySelPopup=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, '
    Style', 'popupmenu','String',arrayList,'units',...

```

```

80     'normalized','Position',arraySelpoppsn);%,'Callback',{
        @array_choose, handles});
81 handles.starttxt=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style', '
    text','String','Start','units',...
82     'normalized','Position',starttxtpsn, 'BackgroundColor',
        textBoxColour);
83 handles.YYtxt=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style', '
    text','String','YEAR','units',...
84     'normalized','Position',YYtxtpsn,'BackgroundColor',
        textBoxColour);
85 handles.YYstartedit=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style'
    , 'edit','String',YYYY,'units',...
86     'normalized','Position',YYstarteditpsn, 'Tag','YYeditTag');
87 handles.MMDDtxt=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style', '
    text','String','MM DD','units',...
88     'normalized','Position',MMDDtxtpsn,'BackgroundColor',
        textBoxColour);
89 handles.MMstartedit=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style'
    , 'edit','String','MM','units',...
90     'normalized','Position',MMstarteditpsn);
91 handles.DDstartedit=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style'
    , 'edit','String','DD','units',...
92     'normalized','Position',DDstarteditpsn);
93 handles.HRtxt=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style', '
    text','String','UT HH:MM','units',...
94     'normalized','Position',HRtxtpsn,'BackgroundColor',
        textBoxColour);
95 handles.HRstartedit=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style'
    , 'edit','String','HH:MM','units',...
96     'normalized','Position',HRstarteditpsn);
97 handles.nSegtxt=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style', '
    text','String','N Segments','units',...
98     'normalized','Position',nSegtxtpsn,'BackgroundColor',
        textBoxColour);

```

```

99 handles.nSegEdit=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style', '
    edit','String','nSeg?','units',...
100     'normalized','Position',nSegeditpsn,'tooltipstring','How
        many segments after the start time do you wish to load');
101 %handles.LOADDATApb=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style
    ', 'pushbutton','String','LOAD DATA','units',...
102 %     'normalized','Position',LOADDATApbpsn,'callback',{
        @LOADDATAFCN,handles},'tooltipstring','Loads Data for
        Plotting','Tag','Load');
103 handles.LOADDATApb=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style',
    'pushbutton','String','LOAD FCs','units',...
104     'normalized','Position',LOADDATApbpsn,'callback','
        loadFCRA_CB','tooltipstring','Loads Data for Plotting','
        Tag','Load');
105 %used to be loadPlotCB_kk,
106 handles.LOADEDARRAYSlistbox=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent,
    'Style', 'listbox','units',...
107     'normalized','Position',LOADEDARRAYSlistBoxpsn,'
        tooltipstring','Loaded arrays','Tag','LoadedArraysListbox
        ');% 'String','LOAD DATA',
108 handles.ArraySelTxt=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style'
    , 'text','String','LOADED ARRAYS','units',...
109     'normalized','Position',LOADEDARRAYStxtpsn, '
        BackgroundColor', textBoxColour);
110 handles.PLOTSpb=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style', '
    Pushbutton','String','PLOT SPECGRM','units',...
111     'normalized','Position',PLOTSpbpsn, 'BackgroundColor',
        textBoxColour,'callback','loadFCRA_CB','Tag','Plot');
112 %handles.SPCGRMpb=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style',
    'Pushbutton','String','SPECTROGRAM','units',...
113 %     'normalized','Position',SPCGRMpbpsn, 'BackgroundColor',
        textBoxColour,'callback','loadPlotCB_kk','Tag','SPCGRM');
114
115 set(handles.SRpopup, 'callback', {@setSRcbk,handles});

```

```

116 guidata(handles.Parent,handles);
117 end
118
119
120 function []=setSRcbk(hObject, eventdata, handles)
121 SR = getSR(get(handles.SRpopup,'Value'));
122 if SR=='L'
123     set(handles.HRstartedit,'String','00:00');
124     set(handles.HRstartedit,'style','text');
125     %set(handles.HRendedit,'String','24:00');
126     %set(handles.HRendedit,'style','text');
127 else
128     set(handles.HRstartedit,'String','HH:MM');
129     set(handles.HRstartedit,'style','edit')
130     %set(handles.HRendedit,'String','HH:MM');
131     %set(handles.HRendedit,'style','edit');
132 end
133 %get(handles.HRstartedit)
134 end

```

```

1 function [] = SpecAvgGUI(hObject, eventdata, handles)
2 %OUTPUTS:
3 %Key Variables:
4 %There are 4 Panels in this GUI.
5 %Panel 1 Date, time, smoothing, update button
6 %Panel 2 One pushbutton and one checkbox for each Day in
    SpecAvg.cfg
7 %Panel 3 Time Series Plotter
8 %Panel 4 Spectral Plotter
9
10 global ULFEMpath DATApth verbose
11
12 prepSpecAvgGUI;
13 handles=guidata(handles.SpecAvgFig);
14 handles = populateSpecAvgGUI(hObject, eventdata, handles);
15 guidata(handles.SpecAvgFig,handles);
16 end

```

```

1 function [varargout]=SpecPlotter(varargin)
2 %A GUI TO PROCESS TS files. This function is the callback to
   the Proc TS
3 %button on the ULFEM GUI. The Main task of this program is to
   convert
4 %timesereis to FC files, where FCs have units of mV/km/sqrt(Hz)
   and
5 %nT/sqrt(Hz)
6
7
8 global ULFEMpath DATApath ARRAYS SLaSH syspath
9 %Get metadata needed to setup GUI about Arrays and Sampling
   Rates
10 %%
11 %THIS SUFF NEEDED IF ADDING A FRAME FOR PLOTTING WHOLE ARRAYS
   AT ONCE
12 % load([syspath,'sr_list']);
13 % load([syspath,'bFC']);
14 % SRSTRINGS{1}=' ';
15 % for i=1:length(sr_list.letters)
16 %     SRSTRINGS{i+1}=[num2str(sr_list.numbers(i)),' Hz ',
   sr_list.letters(i)];
17 % end
18 % [arrayList ARRAYS]=readArrays();
19 % %PWSTRINGS:, AWSTRINGS
20 % PWSTRINGS={'NONE','First Differece','ARMA'};
21 % AWSTRINGS={'BOXCAR','HAMMING','HANN'};
22
23 %%
24 %Initiate the GUI and specify its geometry
25 load([syspath,'bFC']);
26 handles.bFC=bFC;
27 handles.GUI_POSN=[20,550,550,200];

```

```

28 handles.plotSpecGUI=figure('Name', 'Plot Power/AMplitude
    Spectra', 'NumberTitle','off',...
29         'Position',handles.GUI_POSN,'units','
    normalized',...
30         'tag','plotSpecGUI', 'Color', [0.1 0.1 0.5]);
31
32 %embed buttons in a frame for portability
33 handles.framePosns(1,:)= [0 0 1 1];
34 %handles.framePosns(2,:)= [0 0.6 1 0.3];
35 %handles.framePosns(3,:)= [0 0.4 1 0.2];
36 %handles.framePosns(4,:)= [0 0.2 1 0.2];
37 frmCols=[0 2 4 6 8]/10;
38 for f=1:size(handles.framePosns,1)
39 handles.Frame{f}=uipanel( ...
40     'Parent',handles.plotSpecGUI,...
41     'units','normalized',...
42     'Position',handles.framePosns(f,:),...
43     'BackgroundColor',[1 1 frmCols(f)],...
44     'tag',['frame',num2str(f)]);
45 end
46
47
48
49 wdl=0.40;
50 wd2=0.66*wd1;
51 ht1=0.1;
52 tbh=0.05;%text box height
53 epsln=0.01;
54 xx=0.091;%x and y shifts for date seelction text and edit boxes
55 yy=-0.15;%x and y shifts for date seelction text and edit boxes
56 scl=0.66;
57 textBoxColour = [0.5 0.5 1];
58 %%%FRAMEWISE FRAME1
59 nWidgets{1}=[2 2]; %number of buttons or thingys of equal size

```

```

60 %when it is 2x2, use 9%pad top and bottom, 40% for widgets and
    1% epsilon
61 pad=0.09;
62 widgetH=0.4;
63 wE=0.01;%widgetEpsilon
64 TSFILEtxtpsn=[pad 1-pad-ht1 wd1 ht1];
65 BROWSEpbpsn=[pad+wd1+2*epsln 1-pad-ht1 wd1 ht1];
66 TSFILEeditboxpsn=[pad 1-pad-2*ht1 1-2*pad ht1];
67 nSmoothtxtpsn=[pad 1-pad-3*ht1-3*epsln wd1/2 ht1];
68 nSmootheditboxpsn=[pad+wd1/2 1-pad-3*ht1-3*epsln wd1/2 ht1];
69 PLOTpbpsn=[(1-wd1)/2 1-3*pad-4*ht1 wd1 ht1];
70
71
72
73 handles.Parent=handles.Frame{1};
74
75 %make the buttons and boxes
76 handles.TSFILEtxt=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style',
    'text','String','TS File','units',...
77     'normalized','Position',TSFILEtxtpsn, 'BackgroundColor',
        textBoxColour,'FontName', 'FixedWidth');
78 handles.TSFILEedit=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style',
    'edit','Units','normalized','Position',TSFILEeditboxpsn,...
79     'callback', {@lbox2_OpeningFcn,handles});%'create','/home/
    kappler/')
80 handles.BROWSEpb=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style', '
    pushbutton','Units','normalized','Position',BROWSEpbpsn,...
81     'callback', {@loadEdit,handles},'String','BROWSE')
82 handles.nSmoothtxt=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style',
    'text','String','N SMOOTH','units',...
83     'normalized','Position',nSmoothtxtpsn, 'BackgroundColor',
        textBoxColour,'FontName', 'FixedWidth');
84 handles.nSmoothedit=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style'
    , 'edit','Units','normalized','Position',nSmootheditboxpsn,'

```

```

    String','1');
85 handles.PLOTpb=uicontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style', '
    pushbutton','Units','normalized','Position',PLOTpbpsn,...
86     'callback', {@plotSpec,handles},'String','PLOT SPEC')
87 guidata(handles.plotSpecGUI,handles)
88 end
89 function loadEdit(hObject, eventdata, handles, varargin)
90 global DATApath
91 [x y]=uigetfile(DATApath);
92 set(handles.TSFILEedit,'String',[y,x])
93 end
94
95 function [] = plotSpec(hObject, eventdata, handles)
96     %Convert TS to FC. Program Flow:
97     %1. Identify the file list to be processed.
98     global ULFEMpath DATApath ARRAYS SLaSH
99     SLaSH=loadSLASH;
100     %Collect Parameters SR,start time, end time,
101     fName=get(handles.TSFILEedit,'String');
102     nSmoothStr=get(handles.nSmoothedit,'String');
103     nSmooth=str2num(nSmoothStr);
104     a=strfind(fName,'_')
105     SRCH=fName(a+1:a+3)
106     SR=SRCH(1);
107     CH=SRCH(2:3);
108     dStr=fName(a+5:a+7)
109     a=strfind(fName,'data')
110     yStr=fName(a+6:a+9)
111     a=strfind(fName,'TS/')
112     b=strfind(fName,SRCH)
113     siteID=fName(a+3:b(1)-2)
114     %prewhiteningMethodValue=get(handles.PWpopup,'Value');
115     %prewhiteningChoices=get(handles.PWpopup,'String');

```

```

116     %prewhiteningMethod=prewhiteningChoices{
        prewhiteningMethodValue}
117 prewhiteningMethod='NONE';
118 %apodWndwValue=get(handles.AWpopup,'Value');
119 %ApodWndwChoices=get(handles.AWpopup,'String');
120 %ApodizationWndw=ApodWndwChoices{apodWndwValue}
121 ApodizationWndw='HAMMING';
122 %Nwndw=str2num(get(handles.WndwWdthedit,'String'))
123 %Lwndw=str2num(get(handles.Overlapedit,'String'))
124 %nDL=numel(handles.bFC)
125
126 if regexp(SR,'L')
127     dT=1
128 elseif regexp(SR,'B')
129     dT=1/40;
130 end
131
132
133 if regexp(SRCH,'Q')
134     fieldType='ELECTRIC';
135 elseif regexp(SRCH,'T')
136     fieldType='MAGNETIC';
137 end
138 clear y
139 load(fName);
140 if isfield(y,'flag')
141     warnmssg=['Requested Time Series File: ',fName,' is
        Flagged: ',y.flag];
142     warning(warnmssg)
143     %Proceed to a case/switch if types of flags become
144     %numerous/complex, for now just skip flagged files
145 else
146     display(['Identify appropriate EPOCH'])

```

```

147         epochMeta=associateEpochNumber2(yStr,dStr,siteID,CH); %
            modernized 01 May 2010 for use with spreadsheets;
148         plotTS2Spec(y.data, epochMeta,CH,prewhiteningMethod,
            ApodizationWndw, dT, fieldType,fName,nSmooth);
149     end
150 end
151
152
153 function []=setSRcbk(hObject, eventdata, handles)
154 SR = getSR(get(handles.SRpopup,'Value'));
155 if SR=='L' | SR=='V'
156     set(handles.HRstartedit,'String','00:00');
157     set(handles.HRstartedit,'style','text');
158     set(handles.HRendedit,'String','24:00');
159     set(handles.HRendedit,'style','text');
160 else
161     set(handles.HRstartedit,'String','HH:MM');
162     set(handles.HRstartedit,'style','edit')
163     set(handles.HRendedit,'String','HH:MM');
164     set(handles.HRendedit,'style','edit');
165 end
166 %get(handles.HRstartedit)
167 end

```

```

1 function [] =pdf811(svfName,varargin)
2 %usage:pdf811('/home/oper/ux060blahblah');
3 %saves gcf as /home/oper/ux060blahblah.pdf
4 %usage: save811('x','orient','landscape','figNum','2')
5 %svfName, e.g. save811('/home/oper/ux060blahblah');
6 %saves gcf as /home/oper/ux060kjsf.eps
7 %vararging looks like:
8 %'figNum','4','orient','portrait','pdf','1'
9 figureHandle='gcf';
10 lv=length(varargin);
11 paperPosn=[0 0 8.5 11];
12 ornt='landscape';
13 if lv > 0
14     for i=1:lv
15         if regexp('figNum',varargin{i})
16             cmd=['figure(',varargin{i+1},')'];
17             eval(cmd)
18         end;
19     end
20     for i=1:lv
21         if regexp('orient',varargin{i})
22             ornt=varargin{i+1};
23         end
24     end
25 end
26
27 set(gcf, 'PaperPositionMode','manual');
28 set(gcf, 'PaperUnits','inches');
29 set(gcf, 'PaperPosition',paperPosn);
30 orient(ornt);
31
32 cmd=['print -dpdf ',svfName,'.pdf',];
33 eval(cmd);

```

```

1 function FC= TS2CFC(TS, epochMeta,CH, prewhit, apodWindow,
    Nwndw, Lwndw,nDL, dT, fieldType,bFC)
2
3
4 %If E, B, V? figure typ of TF
5 global COILpath
6
7 PREWHT=0;ordr=5; %not used now
8 SAVE=1;
9 N=Nwndw;%256; %window length
10 L=Lwndw;%64; %number of overlapping points
11 nDL=numel(bFC); %number of decimation levels
12 C2V=str2num(epochMeta.cpv); %apply digitzer counts to volts
13 yV=TS/C2V;
14
15 %correct electric channels for EFSC gains, and normalize by 1e6
    /trodelength to get mV/km TS
16 if regexp(fieldType,'ELECTRIC')
17     gainV=str2num(epochMeta.gainV);
18     trodeLength=str2num(epochMeta.length);
19     yV=(1e6)*yV/(gainV*trodeLength);
20 end
21
22 %APODIZATION WINDOW SELECT:  FOR NOW DEFAULT TO HAMMING
23 apodWndw=ones(1,N); %Boxcar
24 cohGain=1.0;
25 equivNoiseBndwdth=1.0;
26 if regexp(apodWindow,'HAMMING')
27     apodWndw=hamming_ulfem(N);
28     cohGain=0.54;
29     equivNoiseBndwdth=1.36;
30 elseif regexp(apodWindow,'HANN')
31     apodWndw=hanning(N);
32     cohGain=0.5;

```

```

33     equivNoiseBndwidth=1.5;
34 end
35
36 nanCheck=sum(sum(isnan(yV)));
37 if nanCheck>0
38     display(['There are still nans in this TSD data! DOI=',
39             num2str(doi)])
39     return
40 end
41
42 if regexp(fieldType,'MAGNETIC')
43     %USE regexpi to load coil file
44     if regexp(epochMeta.coilID,'unknown')
45         display(['Unknown Coil ID, using 9519'])
46         coilID='bf4-9519';
47     else
48         coilID=epochMeta.coilID;
49     end
50     [COILpath,coilID,'.rsp']
51     bf4=textread([COILpath,coilID,'.rsp'],'','headerlines'
52                 ,6);
52 end
53
54 %% loop over decimation levels
55 for iD=1:nDL
56     clear yVDec
57     display(['Treating Decimation Level ',num2str(iD-1)]);
58     dt=2^(iD-1)*dT; %decimation-corrected sampling rate
59     display(['Current Time Step for data initially sampled at $
60             \Delta$ t=',num2str(dT),' is ', num2str(dt)]);
61     df=1/(N*dt);
62     freqs=0:df:(N-1)*df;
63     %now decimate by appropriate amount of times:
64     yVDec=nan(round(length(yV)/(2^(iD-1))),1);

```

```

64     display(['size of decimated data is ',num2str(size(yVDec))])
        ;
65     temp=yV;
66     for decL=1:iD-1
67         temp=decimate_ulfem(temp,2);
68     %         display(['size of temp is ',num2str(size(temp))])
69     end
70     yVDec=temp;
71     display(['size of yVDec is',num2str(size(yVDec))]);
72     APOD=mkWM(yVDec,N,L);
73     APOD(end,:)=[]; %get rid of last window so no worry nans,
        integral multiples of N etc
74     for i=1:size(APOD,1)
75         APOD(i,:)=apodWdw;
76     end
77     %APOD
78     %now generate an instrument transfer function for each coil
        :
79     if regexp(fieldType,'MAGNETIC')
80         display(['MAG'])
81         clear phs
82         phs=interp1(bf4(:,1),exp(j*deg2rad(bf4(:,3))),freqs);
83         TF=interp1(bf4(:,1),bf4(:,2),freqs).*phs;
84     else
85         TF=ones(1,size(APOD,2));
86     end
87     %may need to add the EFSC PHASE data
88     %display(['size of yV mtx is',num2str(size(yV))]);
89     WM=mkWM(yVDec,N,L);%window the data. Data are in ROWS
90     WM(end,:)=[]; %get rid of the last window; nB this can null
        out the final decimation level!
91     WM=detrend(WM'); %DATA are now in COLUMNS
92     if PREWHT
93         for wdw=1:size(WM,2)

```

```

94         sig=WM(:,wdw)';
95         [B,A]=prony(sig,ordr,ordr);
96     end
97     WM=WM.*APOD'; %Window the data
98     sig2=conv(sig,(A));
99     sig2=sig2(ceil(ordr/2):end-ceil(ordr/2));
100    ft2=fft(sig2);
101    zpA=[zeros(1,length(ft2)-ordr-1) A];
102    fA=fft(zpA);
103    spc=ft2./fA;
104    sclSpc=sqrt((2*dt)/(1.36*N))*spc/(0.54);
105    sclSpc=sclSpc./squeeze(ITF(ch,1,:))';
106    else
107        WM=WM.*APOD'; %Window the data
108        fWM=sqrt((2*dt)/(equivNoiseBndwdth*N))*fft(WM)/cohGain;
109        %fWM=fWM';
110        ITF=zeros(size(fWM));
111        %loop over the windows, each window should have size
112        Nwndw
113        for i = 1: size(ITF,2)
114            ITF(:,i)=TF;
115        end
116        sclSpc=fWM./ITF;
117    end
118    for ib=1:numel(bFC{iD})
119        FC{iD}{ib}(:,:)=sclSpc(bFC{iD}{ib}.FCI,:);
120    end
121 end

```

```

1 function FC= TS2FC_single(TS, epochMeta, prewhit, apodWindow,
    dt, fieldType)
2
3 %If E, B, V? figure type of TF
4 global COILpath
5 PREWHT=0;ordr=5;
6 C2V=str2num(epochMeta.cpv)
7 yV=TS/C2V;
8 N=length(yV);
9 %correct electric channels for EFSC gains, and normalize by
10 %1e6/trodelength to get mV/km TS
11 if regexp(fieldType,'ELECTRIC')
12     gainV=str2num(epochMeta.gainV);
13     trodeLength=str2num(epochMeta.length);
14     yV=(1e6)*yV/(gainV*trodeLength);
15 end
16 hamm=hamming_ulfem(N);
17 nanCheck=sum(sum(isnan(yV)));
18 if nanCheck>0
19     display(['There are still nans in this TSD data! DOI=',
        num2str(doi)])
20     return
21 end
22 if regexp(fieldType,'MAGNETIC')
23     %USE regexpi to load coil file
24     if regexp(epochMeta.coilID,'unknown')
25         display(['Unknown Coil ID, using 9519'])
26         coilID='bf4-9519'
27     else
28         coilID=epochMeta.coilID;
29     end
30     [COILpath,coilID,'.rsp']
31     bf4=textread([COILpath,coilID,'.rsp'],'','headerlines',6);
32 end

```

```

33 df=1/(N*dt);
34 freqs=0:df:(N-1)*df;
35 if regexp(fieldType,'MAGNETIC')
36     clear phs
37     phs=interp1(bf4(:,1),exp(j*deg2rad(bf4(:,3))),freqs);
38     TF=interp1(bf4(:,1),bf4(:,2),freqs).*phs;
39 else
40     TF=ones(1,N);
41 end
42 %may need to add the EFSC PHASE data
43 fWM=sqrt((2*dt)/(1.36*N))*fft(yV)/(0.54);
44 sclSpc=fWM./TF;
45 sclSpc=sclSpc(1:round(N/2));
46 FC.spec=sclSpc;
47 FC.frqs=freqs(1:length(sclSpc));

```

```

1 function []=ULFEM()
2 %{
3 The call to initialize the ULFEM package: Creates the main GUI
   from
4 which all ULFEM applications are called.
5 %}
6
7 clear all; close all
8
9 global ULFEMpath verbose rect0
10 verbose=1;
11 setPaths;
12 configureDataDirectories;
13 initializeSRList;
14 rect0=[100 100 850 600];
15 ULFEM_GUI_POSN=[30,50,900,100];
16 ulfemGui=figure('MenuBar','none','Name','ULFEM',...
17     'NumberTitle','off','Position',ULFEM_GUI_POSN,...
18     'units','normalized','tag','ULFEMGUI','Color',[0.1 0.1
    0.5]);
19
20 %<settings to control pushbutton widths and spacings>
21 wdl=0.13;
22 ht1=0.2;
23 epsln=0.01;
24 Get_NCEDCpbpsn=[0 1-2*ht1 wdl ht1];
25 %Update_METApbpsn=[wdl+epsln 1-2*ht1 wdl ht1];
26 Array_Configpbpsn=[1*(wdl+epsln) 1-2*ht1 wdl ht1];
27 Plot_Mgrpbpsn=[2*(wdl+epsln) 1-2*ht1 wdl ht1];
28 Proc_Mgrpbpsn=[3*(wdl+epsln) 1-2*ht1 wdl ht1];
29 Plot_Spcpbpsn=[4*(wdl+epsln) 1-2*ht1 wdl ht1];
30 SPCGRM_pbpsn=[5*(wdl+epsln) 1-2*ht1 wdl ht1];
31 specAvg_pbpsn=[6*(wdl+epsln) 1-2*ht1 wdl ht1];
32 %<\settings to control pushbutton widths and spacings>

```

```

33
34
35 %<generate pushbuttons and link them to functional callbacks>
36 handles.Get_NCEDCpb=uicontrol('Parent', ulfemGui, 'Style', '
    pushbutton',...
37     'String','GET NCEDC','units','normalized','Position',
        Get_NCEDCpbpsn,...
38     'callback',{@Get_NCEDC_GUI});
39
40 %handles.Update_METApb=uicontrol('Parent', ulfemGui, 'Style',
    ...
41 %     'pushbutton','String','Update Metadata','units','
        normalized',...
42 %     'Position',Update_METApbpsn,'callback',{@UpdateMeta});
43
44 handles.Array_Configpb=uicontrol('Parent', ulfemGui, 'Style',
    ...
45     'pushbutton','String','Manage Arrays','units', 'normalized'
        ,...
46     'Position',Array_Configpbpsn,'callback',{@ArrayManager});
47
48 handles.Plot_Configpb=uicontrol('Parent', ulfemGui, 'Style',
    ...
49     'pushbutton','String','Plot Time Series','units','
        normalized',...
50     'Position',Plot_Mgrpbpsn,'callback',{@PlotManager});
51
52 handles.Proc_Configpb=uicontrol('Parent', ulfemGui, 'Style',
    ...
53     'pushbutton','String','Proc Time Series','units','
        normalized',...
54     'Position',Proc_Mgrpbpsn,'callback',{@ProcManager});
55

```

```

56 handles.Plot_Spectrapb=uicontrol('Parent', ulfemGui, 'Style',
    ...
57     'pushbutton','String','Plot Spectra','units', 'normalized'
    ,...
58     'Position',Plot_Spcpbpsn,'callback',{@SpecPlotter});
59
60 handles.SPCGRMpb=uicontrol('Parent', ulfemGui, 'Style', '
    pushbutton',...
61     'String','Spectrogram','units','normalized','Position',
        SPCGRM_pbpsn,...
62     'callback',{@SpcgrmManager});
63
64 handles.SpecAvgpb=uicontrol('Parent', ulfemGui, 'Style', '
    pushbutton',...
65     'String','SPEC AVG','units','normalized','Position',
        specAvg_pbpsn,...
66     'callback',{@SpecAvgGUI});
67 end
68 %<\generate pushbuttons and link them to functional callbacks>
69
70 %function UpdateMeta(hObject, eventdata)
71 %    %UpdateMetaDataGUI();
72 %    display('This Function has been replaced by a manual
        metadata updating
73 %procedure.  See User Manual')
74 %end

```

```

1 function [varargout]=UpdateMetadataGUI(varargin)
2 %A GUI TO Update Metadata from NCEDC.
3 %Use drop down menu for sampling rate.
4 %
5 global ULFEMpath DATApath ARRAYS SLaSH syspath scrpath sr_list
   metadatapath metaStageDir SYSpath
6 metaStageDir
7 load([syspath,'sr_list'])
8 SRSTRINGS{1}='ALL';
9 for i=1:length(sr_list.letters)
10     SRSTRINGS{i+1}=[num2str(sr_list.numbers(i)),' Hz ',sr_list.
        letters(i)];
11 end
12 [arrayList ARRAYS]=readArrays();
13 handles.GET_META_GUI_POSN=[420,550,220,100];
14 updateMetadataGui=figure('MenuBar','none','Name','Get MetaData
    ', 'NumberTitle','off',...
15     'Position',handles.GET_META_GUI_POSN,'units',
        'normalized',...
16     'tag','GETMETAGUI','Color',[0.1 0.1 0.5]);
17 wdl=0.40;
18 wd2=0.66*wdl;
19 ht1=0.1;
20 epsln=0.01;
21 xx=0.091;%x and y shifts for date seelction text and edit boxes
22 yy=-0.15;%x and y shifts for date seelction text and edit boxes
23 scl=0.66;
24 textBoxColour = [0.5 0.5 1];
25 SRtxtpsn=[0 1-ht1-epsln wdl ht1];
26 SRpoppsn=[0 1-2*ht1-epsln wdl ht1];
27 arraySeltxtpsn=[wdl+epsln 1-ht1-epsln 1.3*wdl ht1];
28 arraySelpoppsn=[wdl+epsln 1-2*ht1-epsln 1.3*wdl ht1];
29
30

```

```

31 OVERWRITEcbpsn=[xx+1*wd2 yy+1-5.8*ht1 1.5*wd1 2*ht1];
32 UPDATEbpsn=[wd1 1-9.7*ht1 wd1 2*ht1];
33 [YYYY MM DD]=yesterday;
34 handles.Parent=updateMetadataGui;
35 handles.SRtxt=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style', '
    text','String','Sampling Rate','units',...
36     'normalized','Position',SRtxtpsn, 'BackgroundColor',
        textBoxColour);
37 handles.SRpopup = uicontrol('Style', 'popupmenu','String',
    SRSTRINGS,...
38     'Units','normalized','Position',SRpoppsn);
39 handles.ArraySelTxt=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style'
    , 'text','String','SELECT ARRAY','units',...
40     'normalized','Position',arraySeltxtpsn, 'BackgroundColor',
        textBoxColour);
41 handles.ArraySelPopup=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, '
    Style', 'popupmenu','String',arrayList,'units',...
42     'normalized','Position',arraySelpoppsn);
43
44 handles.OVERWRITEcb=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style'
    , 'Checkbox','String','OVERWRITE','units',...
45     'normalized','Position',OVERWRITEcbpsn);
46 handles.UPDATEpb=icontrol('Parent', handles.Parent, 'Style', '
    pushbutton','String','Start Update','units',...
47     'normalized','Position',UPDATEbpsn,'callback',{
        @UpdateMetadata,handles}, 'tooltipstring','Updates
        Metadata Files');
48 end
49
50
51 function [] = UpdateMetadata(hObject, eventdata, handles)
52     global ULFEMpath DATApATH ARRAYS SLaSH syspath scrpath
        sr_list metadatapath metaStageDir
53     %metaStageDir

```

```

54 [arrayList ARRAYS]=readArrays(); %%added 22Nov2009 this
    will generalize update metadata.
55 SLaSH=loadSLASH;
56 [SR HZ] = getSR(get(handles.SRpopup,'Value'));
57 if strmatch(SR,'ALL')
58     SRs=sr_list.letters;
59     HZs=sr_list.numbers;
60 else
61     SRs=SR;
62     HZs=HZ;
63 end
64 nSR=length(SRs);
65 arrayNameIndex=get(handles.ArraySelPopup,'Value');
66 RA=ARRAYS{arrayNameIndex};
67 overwriteAsYouDownload=get(handles.OVERWRITEcb,'Value');
68 clear SITECH
69 SITECH=RA.chrArray;
70 for iSR=1:nSR
71     clear meta
72     meta.localStagingDir=scrpath;
73     meta.SR=SRs(iSR);
74     meta.Hz=HZs(iSR);
75     display(['Treating sampling rate ', num2str(iSR) , ' of
        ',num2str(nSR), ' : ',meta.SR,' = ',num2str(meta.Hz),'
        Hz'])
76     display(' ');display(' ');
77
78     for sc=1:numel(SITECH)
79         siteID=SITECH{sc}.locn;
80         meta.site=siteID;
81         network=SITECH{sc}.net;
82         meta.Network=network;
83         ch=SITECH{sc}.chn;
84         meta.ch=ch;

```

```

85     display(' ');
86     display(['Retrieving ASCII Header for ',meta.site,'
            ','.',meta.Network,',','.',meta.SR,meta.ch]);
87     OK=getAsciiHeader(meta);
88     if OK
89         display(['ASCII Header Retrieved'])
90         [L startT endT]=idEpochs(meta);
91         display([num2str(numel(L)),' distinct Epoch(s)
            Identified'])
92         cleanScratch();
93         %%FLOW PART 3
94         for epch=1:numel(L)
95             %make sure each epoch is at least a day
            long,
96             txt1=['Epoch #',num2str(epch),' starts at:
            ' startT{epch}.textStr,' and ends at: ',
            endT{epch}.textStr];
97             % txt2=[' And has Matlab datenum width:',
            num2str(endT{epch}.datenum-startT{epch}.datenum)];
98             disp([txt1])
99             % display([txt1,' ',txt2])
100             dayWidth=endT{epch}.datenum-startT{epch}.
            datenum;
101             if dayWidth>2
102                 midTimeDateNum=startT{epch}.datenum+(
                    endT{epch}.datenum-startT{epch}.
                    datenum)/2;
103                 datestr(midTimeDateNum);
104                 XX=meta;
105                 XX.durn='1d'; %set meta durn
106                 XX.yStr=datestr(midTimeDateNum,'yyyy');
107                 XX.dStr=zeroPadStr(num2str(floor((
                    midTimeDateNum+1)-datenum(str2num(XX.
                    yStr),1,1))),3);

```

```

108         if str2num(XX.dStr)==0
109             XX.dStr='001';
110         end
111         XX.hStr=zeroPadStr(datestr(
112             midTimeDateNum,'HH'),2);
112         XX.epch=epch;
113         %CHECK IF EPOCH FILE FOR THIS CFG
114         %ALREADY EXISTS
114         fNameToCreate=[metadatapath, XX.site,'_
115             ',XX.SR,XX.ch,'_EPOCH',zeroPadStr(XX.
116                 epch,2),'.txt'];
115         if (exist(fNameToCreate) &
116             overwriteAsYouDownload==0)
116             display(['File ',fNameToCreate,'
117                 already exists, click ''OVERWRITE
118                 '' if you want to regenerate the
119                 file'])
117         else
118             fName=getFullAsciiHeader(XX);
119         end
120         %now parse the .txt file into fields,
121         %and store it as
122         %txt2matIndex(fName)
123         %PKD.LT2.matDatenumStart.matDatenumEnd.
124         %mat
125         else
126             mssg='EPOCH is not even a day long...
127                 need to deal with this case'
128             warning(mssg);
129             display(['Short EPOCH violation for: ',
130                 siteID,' ',meta.SR,ch])
127         end
128     end
129 end

```

```

130         end
131     end
132
133
134
135 end
136
137 function [SR HZ] = getSR(srIndex)
138     global ULFEMpath
139     if srIndex==1
140         SR='ALL';
141         HZ='ALL';
142     else
143         load([SYSpath,'/sr_list'])
144         SR=sr_list.letters(srIndex-1);
145         HZ=sr_list.numbers(srIndex-1);
146     end
147 end

```

```

1 function addpath_recurse(strStartDir, caStrsIgnoreDirs,
    strXorIntAddpathMode, blnRemDirs, blnDebug)
2 %ADDPATH_RECURSE Adds (or removes) the specified directory and
    its subfolders
3 % addpath_recurse(strStartDir, caStrsIgnoreDirs,
    strXorIntAddpathMode, blnRemDirs, blnDebug)
4 %
5 % By default, all hidden directories (preceded by '.'),
    overloaded method directories
6 % (preceded by '@'), and directories named 'private' or 'CVS'
    are ignored.
7 %
8 % Input Variables
9 % =====
10 % strStartDir::
11 % Starting directory full path name. All subdirectories (
    except ignore list) will be added to the path.
12 % By default, uses current directory.
13 % caStrsIgnoreDirs::
14 % Cell array of strings specifying directories to ignore.
15 % Will also ignore all subdirectories beneath these
    directories.
16 % By default, empty list. i.e. {''}.
17 % strXorIntAddpathMode::
18 % Addpath mode, either 0/1, or 'begin','end'.
19 % By default, prepends.
20 % blnRemDirs::
21 % Boolean, when true will run function "in reverse", and
22 % recursively removes directories from starting path.
23 % By default, false.
24 % blnDebug::
25 % Boolean, when true prints debug info.
26 % By default, false.
27 %

```

```

28 % Output Variables
29 % =====
30 % None. If blnDebug is specified, diagnostic information will
    print to the screen.
31 %
32 % Example(s)
33 % =====
34 % (1) addpath_recurse(); %
    Take all defaults.
35 % (2) addpath_recurse('strStartDir'); %
    Start at 'strStartDir', take other defaults. i.e. Do addpath
    ().
36 % (3) addpath_recurse('strStartDir', '', 0, true); %
    Start at 'strStartDir', and undo example (2). i.e. Do rmpath
    ().
37 % (4) addpath_recurse('strStartDir', '', 'end', false, true); %
    Do example (2) again, append to path, and display debug info.
38 % (5) addpath_recurse('strStartDir', '', 1, true, true); %
    Undo example (4), and display debug info.
39
40 %
41 % See Also
42 % =====
43 % addpath()
44 %
45 % Developers
46 % =====
47 % Init    Name                Contact
48 % ----    -
    -----
49 % AK      Anthony Kendall    anthony [dot] kendall [at] gmail [dot]
    com
50 % JMcD    Joe Mc Donnell
51 %

```

```

52 % Modifications
53 % =====
54 % Version      Date      Who      What
55 % -----
56 % 00.00.00    20080808   AK      First created.
57 %              20090410   JMcD    Redo input argument processing/
58 %              checking.
59 %              Only do processing/checking once.
60 %              Do recursion in separate function.
61 %              20090411   JMcD    Add debugging mode to display run
62 %              info.
63 %              20090414   AK      Modified variable names, small
64 %              edits to code, ignoring CSV by default
65 %              20091104   AK      Modified an optimization for Mac
66 %              compatibility,
67 %              recursive calls to just build the
68 %              string for
69 %              addpath/rmpath rather than call it
70 %              each time
71 %
72 %Error messages.
73 strErrStartDirNoExist = 'Start directory does not exist ???';
74 strErrIgnoreDirsType = 'Ignore directories must be a string or
75 % cell array. See HELP ???';
76 strErrIllAddpathMode = 'Illegal value for addpath() mode. See
77 % HELP ???';
78 strErrIllRevRecurseRemType = 'Illegal value for reverse recurse
79 % remove, must be a logical/boolean. See HELP ??';

```

```

72 strErrWrongNumArg = 'Wrong number of input arguments.  See HELP
    ???';
73 strAddpathErrMsg = strErrIllAddpathMode;
74
75 %Set input args defaults and/or check them.
76 intNumInArgs = nargin();
77 assert(intNumInArgs <= 5, strErrWrongNumArg);
78
79 if intNumInArgs < 1
80     strStartDir = pwd();
81 end
82
83 if intNumInArgs < 2
84     caStrsIgnoreDirs = {' '};
85 end
86
87 if intNumInArgs >= 2 && ischar(caStrsIgnoreDirs)
88     caStrsIgnoreDirs = { caStrsIgnoreDirs };
89 end
90
91 if intNumInArgs < 3 || (intNumInArgs >= 3 && isempty(
    strXorIntAddpathMode))
92     strXorIntAddpathMode = 0;
93 end
94
95 if intNumInArgs >= 3 && ischar(strXorIntAddpathMode) %Use 0/1
    internally.
96     strAddpathErrMsg = sprintf('Input arg addpath() mode "%s"
        ???\n%s', strXorIntAddpathMode, strErrIllAddpathMode);
97     assert(any(strcmpi(strXorIntAddpathMode, {'begin', 'end'})),
        strAddpathErrMsg);
98     strXorIntAddpathMode = strcmpi(strXorIntAddpathMode, 'end');
        %When 'end' 0 sets prepend, otherwise 1 sets append.
99 end

```

```

100
101 if intNumInArgs < 4
102     blnRemDirs = false;
103 end
104
105 if intNumInArgs < 5
106     blnDebug = false;
107 end
108
109 if size(caStrsIgnoreDirs, 1) > 1
110     caStrsIgnoreDirs = caStrsIgnoreDirs'; %Transpose from column
        to row vector, in theory.
111 end
112
113 %Check input args OK, before we do the thing.
114 strErrStartDirNoExist = sprintf('Input arg start directory "%s"
        ???\n%s', strStartDir, strErrStartDirNoExist);
115 assert(exist(strStartDir, 'dir') > 0, strErrStartDirNoExist);
116 assert(iscell(caStrsIgnoreDirs), strErrIgnoreDirsType);
117 assert(strXorIntAddpathMode == 0 || strXorIntAddpathMode == 1,
        strAddpathErrorMessage);
118 assert(islogical(blnRemDirs), strErrIllRevRecurseRemType);
119 assert(islogical(blnDebug), 'Debug must be logical/boolean.
        See HELP.');
```

```

120
121 if blnDebug
122     intPrintWidth = 34;
123     rvAddpathModes = {'prepend', 'append'};
124     strAddpathMode = char(rvAddpathModes{ fix(
        strXorIntAddpathMode) + 1});
125     strRevRecurseDirModes = { 'false', 'true' };
126     strRevRecurseDirs = char(strRevRecurseDirModes{ fix(
        blnRemDirs) + 1 });
127     strIgnoreDirs = '';

```

```

128 for intD = 1 : length(caStrsIgnoreDirs)
129     if ~isempty(strIgnoreDirs)
130         strIgnoreDirs = sprintf('%s, ', strIgnoreDirs);
131     end
132     strIgnoreDirs = sprintf('%s%s', strIgnoreDirs, char(
        caStrsIgnoreDirs{intD}));
133 end
134 strTestModeResults = sprintf('... Debug mode, start recurse
        addpath arguments ...');
135 strTestModeResults = sprintf('%s\n%*s: "%s"',
        strTestModeResults, intPrintWidth, 'Start directory',
        strStartDir);
136 strTestModeResults = sprintf('%s\n%*s: "%s"',
        strTestModeResults, intPrintWidth, 'Ignore directories',
        strIgnoreDirs);
137 strTestModeResults = sprintf('%s\n%*s: "%s"',
        strTestModeResults, intPrintWidth, 'addpath() mode',
        strAddpathMode);
138 strTestModeResults = sprintf('%s\n%*s: "%s"',
        strTestModeResults, intPrintWidth, 'Reverse recurse remove
        directories', strRevRecurseDirs);
139 disp(strTestModeResults);
140 end
141
142 %Don't print the MATLAB warning if remove path string is not
        found
143 if blnRemDirs, warning('off', 'MATLAB:rmpath:DirNotFound'); end
144
145 %Build the list of directories
146 caAddRemDirs = {};
147 [caAddRemDirs] = addpath_recursively(caAddRemDirs, strStartDir,
        caStrsIgnoreDirs, strXorIntAddpathMode, blnRemDirs,blnDebug)
        ;
148

```

```

149 %Remove or add the directory from the search path
150 if blnRemDirs
151     if blnDebug, fprintf('%s', removing from search path ...',
        strStartDir); end
152     rmpath(caAddRemDirs{:})
153 else
154     if blnDebug, fprintf('%s', adding to search path ...',
        strStartDir); end
155     addpath(caAddRemDirs{:}, strXorIntAddpathMode);
156 end
157
158 %Restore the warning state for rmpath
159 if blnRemDirs, warning('on', 'MATLAB:rmpath:DirNotFound'); end
160
161 end % function addpath_recurse
162 %
    -----
163
164 %
    -----

165 function [caAddRemDirs] = addpath_recursively(caAddRemDirs,
        strStartDir, caStrsIgnoreDirs, strXorIntAddpathMode,
        blnRemDirs, blnDebug)
166 %Note:Don't need to check input arguments, because caller
        already has.
167
168 %Add this directory to the add/remove path list
169 caAddRemDirs = [caAddRemDirs,strStartDir];
170
171 strFileSep = filesep();
172 %Get list of directories beneath the specified directory, this
        two-step process is faster.

```

```

173 if ispc
174     saSubDirs = dir(sprintf('%s%s%s', strStartDir, strFileSep,
175                             '*.'));
176 else
177     saSubDirs = dir(strStartDir);
178 end
179 saSubDirs = saSubDirs([saSubDirs.isdir]); %Handles files
180 without extensions that otherwise pass through previous
181 filter
182
183 %Loop through the directory list and recursively call this
184 function.
185 for intDirIndex = 1 : length(saSubDirs)
186     strThisDirName = saSubDirs(intDirIndex).name;
187     blnIgnoreDir = any(strcmpi(strThisDirName, { 'private', 'CVS'
188         , '.', '..', caStrsIgnoreDirs{:} }));
189     blnDirBegins = any(strncmp(strThisDirName, {'@', '.'}, 1));
190     if ~(blnIgnoreDir || blnDirBegins)
191         strThisStartDir = sprintf('%s%s%s', strStartDir, strFileSep
192             , strThisDirName);
193         if blnDebug, fprintf('%s", recursing ...', strThisStartDir
194             ); end
195         [caAddRemDirs] = addpath_recursively(caAddRemDirs,
196             strThisStartDir, caStrsIgnoreDirs, strXorIntAddpathMode,
197             blnRemDirs, blnDebug);
198     end
199 end % for each directory.
200
201 end % function addpath_recursively
202 %
203 -----
204 %__END__

```

```

1
2 function handles=siteChConfigCreateFcns(hObject, eventdata,
    handles)
3 %{
4 create site-channel configuration UI
5 %}
6
7     handles=allSitesListbox_CreateFcn(hObject, eventdata,
        handles);
8     handles=selectedSitesListbox_CreateFcn(hObject, eventdata,
        handles);
9     handles=siteChListbox_CreateFcn(hObject, eventdata,handles)
        ;
10 end
11 %%
12 function handles=allSitesListbox_CreateFcn(hObject, eventdata,
    handles)
13 %{
14 @type homeFrame: integer
15 @var homeFrame: lets the program know in which frame to place
    the listbox
16 @type edgeWidth: float
17 @var edgeWidth: the offset of the listbox from the edge of the
    frame.
18 default to 10%
19 @type listWidth: float
20 @var listWidth: the width of the list as a fraction of the
    Frame.
21 @type listHeight: float
22 @var listHeight: the height of the list as a fraction of the
    Frame.
23 %}
24     homeFrame=1;
25     edgeWidth=0.1*handles.framePosns(homeFrame,3);

```

```

26     listWidth=handles.framePosns(homeFrame,3)-2*edgeWidth;
27     listHeight=handles.framePosns(homeFrame,4)-handles.topEdge*
        edgeWidth;

28
29     handles.allListbox=uicontrol( ...
30         'Parent',handles.ArryMgrFig,...
31         'Style', 'listbox',...
32         'units','normalized',...
33         'Position',[handles.framePosns(homeFrame,1)+edgeWidth,
            handles.horzLine+edgeWidth,listWidth,listHeight],...
34         'BackgroundColor',[1 1 0],...
35         'ToolTipString','Select the sites which you want to
            work with',...
36         'Tag', 'all_Listbox',...
37         'String',handles.SITES,...
38         'max',3);
39
40 end
41 %%
42 function handles=selectedSitesListbox_CreateFcn(hObject,
        eventdata, handles)
43 %{
44
45 Creates a listbox which cotains the selected sites. Lives in
        frame 3 on the
46 far right.
47 @type homeFrame: integer
48 @var homeFrame: lets the program know in which frame to place
        the listbox
49 @type edgeWidth: float
50 @var edgeWidth: the offset of the listbox from the edge of the
        frame.
51 default to 10%
52 @type listWidth: float

```

```

53 @var listWidth: the width of the list as a fraction of the
    Frame.
54 @type listHeight: float
55 @var listHeight: the height of the list as a fraction of the
    Frame.
56 @type xPosn: float
57 @var xPosn: the pinned-corner position of the listbox within
    the frame
58 @type yPosn: float
59 @var yPosn: the pinned-corner position of the listbox within
    the frame
60
61 %}
62     homeFrame=3;
63     edgeWidth=0.1*handles.framePosns(homeFrame,3);
64     listWidth=handles.framePosns(homeFrame,3)-2*edgeWidth;
65     listHeight=handles.framePosns(homeFrame,4)-handles.topEdge*
        edgeWidth;
66     xPosn = handles.framePosns(homeFrame,1)+edgeWidth;
67     yPosn = handles.horzLine+edgeWidth
68     handles.selectedListbox=uicontrol(...
69         'Parent',handles.ArryMgrFig,...
70         'Style', 'listbox',...
71         'units','normalized',...
72         'Position',[xPosn, yPosn,listWidth,listHeight],...
73         'max',3,...
74         'tag', 'Selected_Sites_Listbox',...
75         'String',handles.selSites,...
76         'BackgroundColor',[1 1 0]);
77     if numel(handles.selSites)
78         set(handles.selectedListbox,'Value',1);
79     end
80 end
81

```

```

82 %%
83 function handles=siteChListbox_CreateFcn(hObject, eventdata,
    handles)
84 %{
85 Creates listbox at bottom of GUI to show the user the aggregate
    selected
86 sites and channels
87 @type homeFrame: integer
88 @var homeFrame: lets the program know in which frame to place
    the listbox
89 @type edgeWidth: float
90 @var edgeWidth: the offset of the listbox from the edge of the
    frame.
91 default to 10%
92 @type listWidth: float
93 @var listWidth: the width of the list as a fraction of the
    Frame.
94 @type listHeight: float
95 @var listHeight: the height of the list as a fraction of the
    Frame.
96 @type xPosn: float
97 @var xPosn: the pinned-corner position of the listbox within
    the frame
98 @type yPosn: float
99 @var yPosn: the pinned-corner position of the listbox within
    the frame
100 %}
101     homeFrame=4;
102     edgeWidth=0.05*handles.framePosns(homeFrame,4);
103     listWidth=handles.framePosns(homeFrame,3)-2*edgeWidth;
104     listHeight=handles.framePosns(homeFrame,4)-2*edgeWidth;
105     xPosn = handles.framePosns(homeFrame,1)+edgeWidth;
106     yPosn = edgeWidth;
107

```

```

108     handles.siteChListbox=uicontrol( ...
109         'Parent',handles.ArrayMgrFig,...
110         'Style', 'listbox',...
111         'units','normalized',...
112         'Position',[xPosn yPosn listWidth listHeight],...
113         'BackgroundColor',[1 1 0],...
114         'Tag', 'siteChListbox',...
115         'String','',...
116         'Enable','off');
117 end

```

```

1 function iDedEpoch=associateEpochNumber(yStr,dStr,sta,srCH)
2 %usage: iDedEpoch=associateEpochNumber(yStr,dStr,sta,srCH)
3 global EPOCHSpath METADATApath metadatapath
4 %display(['getting site E scale factor'])
5 %%ID EPOCH
6 sta=strrep(sta,' ','');
7 fiq=[EPOCHSpath,sta,'_',srCH,'_EPOCHS.mat'];
8 if exist(fiq)
9     load(fiq);
10 else
11     warnmssg=['File in question: ',fiq,' DNE'];
12     warning(warnmssg);%(['File in question: ',fiq,' DNE'])
13     display(['Try Updating Metadata'])
14 end
15
16 %%
17 %Identify the Epoch associated with the year/day of the data
18 year=str2num(yStr);
19 dyr=str2num(dStr);
20 dayteNumOfDyr=datenum(year,1,1)+dyr-1;
21 startBefore=1;
22 iDedEpoch=0;
23 i=1;
24 %starting at the first EPOCH, loop over EPOCH startTime until
25 %identify the first epoch which starts after the day of
    interest.
26 %Then subtract 1 from to get correct epoch.
27 while startBefore
28     if startT{i}.datenum>dayteNumOfDyr
29         startBefore=0;
30         iDedEpoch=i-1;
31     else
32         i=i+1;
33     end

```

```

34 end
35 if iDedEpoch==0
36     warnmssg=['EPOCH 0 was identified: so no Epoch startTime
               was found to be after ',yStr,' ',dStr];
37     warning(warnmssg)
38     display(['Using EPOCH 1 in this case'])
39     iDedEpoch=1;
40 end
41 %%
42 %B058F04
43 %unixCmd=['grep Sensitivity ',metadatapath,sta,'_',srCH,'_EPOCH
           ',zeroPadStr(iDedEpoch,2),'.txt | grep B | gawk -F: '{print
           $2}'''];
44 %[s w]=unix(unixCmd);
45 %sf=str2num(w);
46 %class(w);
47 %get converison factor
48 %caution this worked from 02-05, no gaurantees on modern data
   ... need a
49 %thorough metadata treatment system

```

```

1 function epochMeta=associateEpochNumber2(yStr,dStr,sta,CH)
2 %usage: epochMeta=associateEpochNumber2(yStr,dStr,sta,srCH)
3 %This function replaces associateEpochNumber() which was based
   on the
4 %automated method of bookkeeping metaData. This function does
   better than
5 %associate an epoch number, it will also load most of the
   pertinent
6 %metaData as well.
7 global EPOCHSpath METADATApath metadatapath
8
9 sta=strrep(sta,' ','');
10
11 fiq=[metadatapath,'/SPREADSHEETS/',sta,'_',CH,'.mat'];
12 if exist(fiq)
13     load(fiq);
14 else
15     warnmssg=['File in question: ',fiq,' DNE'];
16     warning(warnmssg);%(['File in question: ',fiq,' DNE'])
17     display(['Try Updating Metadata']);
18 end
19
20 %%
21 %Identify the Epoch associated with the year/day of the data
22 ydhm=[yStr,dStr,'0000'];
23 numYDHM=str2num(ydhm);
24 nEpochs=numel(metaData);
25 startBefore=1;
26 iDedEpoch=0;
27 i=1;
28 epochStart=zeros(1,nEpochs);
29 t0str=[metaData{1}.yyyy metaData{1}.dyr metaData{1}.hh metaData
   {1}.mm];
30 t0=str2num(t0str);

```

```

31 if numYDHM<t0
32     warnMssg=['The day for which you are trying to process data
               corresponds to a day before the recorded inception of
               the instrument!'];
33     warning(warnMssg)
34 else
35     %we have a time of interest.  Identify the latest epoch
        which starts
36     %BEFORE this time of interest.
37     for i=1:nEpochs
38         clear epochStr
39         epochStr=[metaData{i}.yyyy metaData{i}.dyr metaData{i}.
                   hh metaData{i}.mm];
40         epochStart(i)=str2num(epochStr);
41     end
42     priorEpochs=find(epochStart<numYDHM);
43     iDedEpoch=priorEpochs(end);
44 end
45 epochMeta=metaData{iDedEpoch};

```

```
1  function beep_vec(soundfile,hz)
2  eval(['load ' soundfile]);
3  beepvec = y;
4  if nargin == 2
5      sound(y,hz)
6  else
7      sound(y)
8  end
9  return
```

```

1 function FCRAcat=catFCRA(FCRA)
2 %usage:FCRAcat=catFCRA(FCRA)
3 %catFCRA stands for "concatenate FCRA"
4 %Input: data Structure FCRA havinng one element for each
      section (day, 2hr, etc...)
5 %Output: Data Structure covering all decimation levels and FCs,
6 %concatenated over all sections, so for example, if the input
      FCRA has 2
7 %segments, such that the first decimation level has 449 FCs in
      a time
8 %series, The output will have 898 FCs in the first decmiation
      level.
9
10 nSegs=numel(FCRA);
11 FCRAcat=FCRA{1};
12 for iSeg=2:nSegs
13     for iDec=1:numel(FCRAcat) %loop over decimation levels
14         for iBand=1:numel(FCRAcat{iDec})
15             FCRAcat{iDec}{iBand}=cat(3,FCRAcat{iDec}{iBand},
16                                     FCRA{iSeg}{iDec}{iBand});
17         end
18     end
19 end

```

```

1 function numArray=chr2num_reldb(SITES,CHANNELS,chrArray)
2 % a list of all Sites and Channels, together with an array of
3 %characters specifying selected channels, and generates a UIC
   array: an Nx2
4 %where the first row is a SiteUID and the second row is a
   channel UID.
5 %it is the opposite of num2chr_reldb
6 %chrArray
7 %chrArray{1}
8 SITES;
9 CHANNELS;
10 UIC=siteChArray(SITES,CHANNELS);
11 UIC(:,1)=abs(UIC(:,1));%+2- 14mar %sites
12 UIC(:,2)=-abs(UIC(:,2)); %channels
13 usedSites=[];
14 nChMax=numel(chrArray);
15 for iSC=1:nChMax
16     siteCode=chrArray{iSC}.locn;
17     iSite=find(strcmp(siteCode,SITES)==1);
18     usedSites=[usedSites iSite];
19     if numel(iSite)==1
20         siteSubArrayIndex=find(abs(UIC(:,1))==iSite);%+2- 14mar
21         subArray=UIC(siteSubArrayIndex,:);
22         chCode=chrArray{iSC}.chn;
23         iChn=find(strcmp(chCode,CHANNELS{iSite})==1);
24         if numel(iChn)==1
25             subArray(iChn,2)=abs(subArray(iChn,2));
26             UIC(siteSubArrayIndex,:)=subArray;
27         end
28     end
29 end
30 %usedSites=unique(usedSites)
31 %for us=usedSites
32 %     siteSubArrayIndex=find(abs(UIC(:,1))==iSite);

```

```
33 %      UIC(siteSubArrayIndex,1)=-abs(UIC(siteSubArrayIndex,1));  
34 %end  
35  
36  
37 numArray=UIC;
```

```

1 function []=cleanScratch()
2 global scrpath
3 display(['Cleaning Local Scratch Directory'])
4 %may need to toggle between rm and /bin/rm because typhoon sets
   'rm' to 'rm -i'
5 cmd=['/bin/rm ',scrpath,'*'];
6 unix(cmd);

```

```

1 %set up directory structure:
2 setPaths;
3 dataTypes={'TS','FC','SDM','SS'};
4 SLaSH=loadSLASH;
5 load([SYSpath,'sr_list'])
6 d=date;
7 ks=ksplit(d,'-');
8 yearNow=str2num(ks{3});
9 for isr=1:length(sr_list.letters)
10     for yyyy=1995:yearNow
11         yStr=zeroPadStr(yyyy,4);
12         newSYYYDir=[DATApath,sr_list.letters(isr),yStr];
13         if isdir(newSYYYDir)==0
14             cmd=['mkdir ','',newSYYYDir,'];
15             eval(cmd)
16         %else
17         %     display(['DIR: ',newSYYYDir,' must already exist
18         %         '])
19     end
20     for dT=1:numel(dataTypes)
21         newDir=[newSYYYDir,SLaSH,dataTypes{dT}];
22         if isdir(newDir)==0
23             cmd=['mkdir ',newDir];
24             eval(cmd)
25         %else
26         %     display(['DIR: ',newDir,' must already exist
27         %         '])
28     end
29 end
30 metaDataDir=[ULFEMpath,'metaData'];
31 if isdir(metaDataDir)==0
32     cmd=['mkdir ',metaDataDir];

```

```

33     eval(cmd)
34 end
35 epochsDir=[metaDataDir,SLaSH,'EPOCHS'];
36 if isdir(epochsDir)==0
37     cmd=['mkdir ',epochsDir];
38     eval(cmd)
39 end
40
41 plotScrDir=[ULFEMpath,SLaSH,'plotscr'];
42 if isdir(plotScrDir)==0
43     cmd=['mkdir ',plotScrDir];
44     eval(cmd)
45 end
46
47 CoilDir=[SYSpath,SLaSH,'COILS'];
48 if isdir(CoilDir)==0
49     cmd=['mkdir ',CoilDir];
50     eval(cmd)
51 end
52
53 scrDir=[SCRpath];
54 if isdir(scrDir)==0
55     cmd=['mkdir ',scrDir];
56     eval(cmd)
57 end
58
59 figDir=[ULFEMpath,SLaSH,'FIGURES'];
60 if isdir(figDir)==0
61     cmd=['mkdir ',figDir];
62     eval(cmd)
63 end

```

```

1 function [] = dayPush(hObject, eventdata, handles)
2
3     %clear axes:
4     axes(handles.tsax); cla;
5     axes(handles.specax); cla;
6
7     %get info from GUI - GUISTATE
8     handles=guidata(handles.SpecAvgFig);
9     iDy=get(hObject,'UserData')
10    nSmooth=str2num(get(handles.smoothEdit,'string'));
11    showAvg=get(handles.showAvgCheckBox,'value');
12    legendTxt=['legend('];
13    if showAvg
14        includeInAvg=getIncludeInAvgVec(handles);
15        includeInAvg=includeInAvg/sum(includeInAvg)
16        avgSpecNow=(includeInAvg*handles.avgSpec).^(0.5);
17        axes(handles.specax);
18        loglog(handles.daysOfData{iDy}.spec.frqs,medfilt1(
19            avgSpecNow,nSmooth),'r');
20        legendTxt=[legendTxt,'''AverageSpec''',''];
21    hold on
22    end
23
24    %PLOT TIME SERIES
25    axes(handles.tsax); cla;
26    [sr sps]=getSR(handles.cfg{iDy}.SR);
27    dt=1.0/sps;
28    t=dt*(0:length(handles.daysOfData{iDy}.data)-1);
29    plot(t,handles.daysOfData{iDy}.data);
30    xlabel('Time [s]', 'fontsize',14)
31    ylabel('Machine Counts')
32    legend(['Day ',handles.cfg{iDy}.ddd])
33
34    %Plot spectrum

```

```

34     axes(handles.specax);
35     loglog(handles.daysOfData{iDy}.spec.frqs,medfilt1(abs(
        handles.daysOfData{iDy}.spec.spec),nSmooth));
36     xlabel('Frequency [Hz]','fontsize',14)
37     if handles.cfg{1}.fieldType=='ELECTRIC'
38         ylabel('mV/km/sqrt(Hz)')
39     elseif handles.cfg{1}.fieldType=='MAGNETIC'
40         ylabel('nT/sqrt(Hz)')
41     end
42     handles.cfg{iDy}
43     %legendTxt=[legendTxt, ''DaySpec'')']
44     legendTxt=[legendTxt, ''Day ',handles.cfg{iDy}.ddd, ''')']
45     eval(legendTxt)
46     guidata(handles.SpecAvgFig,handles);
47
48     end
49
50
51
52 function includeInAvgVec = getIncludeInAvgVec(handles)
53     %returns a vector specifying which days to include in the
        average
54     %calculation
55     nDays=length(handles.daysOfData);
56     includeInAvgVec=zeros(1,nDays);
57     for iDay = 1:length(handles.daysOfData)
58         includeInAvgVec(iDay)=get(handles.CB{iDay}, 'Value');
59     end
60
61 end

```

```

1 function sout = ddewhite(s)
2 %DDEWHITE Double dewhite. Strip both leading and trailing
   whitespace.
3 %
4 %   DDEWHITE(S) removes leading and trailing white space and
   any null
5 %   characters from the string S.  A null character is one that
   has an absolute
6 %   value of 0.
7 %
8 %   See also DEWHITE, DEBLANK, DDEBLANK.
9
10 %   Author:      Peter J. Acklam
11 %   Time-stamp:  2003-10-13 11:12:57 +0200
12 %   E-mail:      pjacklam@online.no
13 %   URL:         http://home.online.no/~pjacklam
14
15 error(nargchk(1, 1, nargin));
16 if ~ischar(s)
17     error('Input must be a string (char array).');
18 end
19
20 if isempty(s)
21     sout = s;
22     return;
23 end
24
25 [r, c] = find(~isspace(s));
26 if size(s, 1) == 1
27     sout = s(min(c) : max(c));
28 else
29     sout = s(:, min(c) : max(c));
30 end

```

```
1 function radians=deg2rad(degrees)
2 %takes an input number, vector or array 'degrees' and returns
   its value in
3 %radians.
4 radians=degrees*pi/180;
```

```

1 %frequency spacing considerations
2 addpath( '/home/kappler/TOOLS/MATLAB/' )
3 N=[32 64 128 256 512 1024 2048 4096 8192 16384 32768 65536
    131072 262144 524288 1048576 2097052 4194104];
4 dt=[1/40 1/20 1/10 1/5 1/2 1 2 4 8 16 32 64 128 256 512 1024
    2048 4096];
5 fNyq=1./(2*dt);
6 fSample=1./dt;
7 df=1./(N'*dt);
8 figure;
9 subplot(2,1,1)
10 pcolor(log2(N), log2(fSample),log2(df))
11 ttl=['log_{2} \Delta f']
12 title(ttl,'fontsize', 15)
13 xlabel('log_{2}(N samples)')
14 ylabel('log_{2}(fSample)')
15 colorbar;
16 %zlabel('delta F')
17 subplot(2,1,2)
18 pcolor(log2(N), log2(dt),log2(df))
19 xlabel('log_{2}(N samples)')
20 ylabel('log_{2}(\Delta t)');
21 colorbar;
22 %zlabel('delta F')
23 eps811('freqSpacing')

```

```

1 function [OK]=getAsciiHeader(X)
2 %USAGE: getAsciiHeader(X)
3 %FLOW:
4 %Use of the 'curl' linux command to read a file from NCEDC
   which
5 %contains information about the various epochs of the
   instrument specified
6 %by X
7
8 %X is a metadata structure;
9 %X.SR (sampling rate),
10 %X.ch (channel name),
11 %X.site (SITE name),
12 %X.Network e.g. BK, BP, etc
13 %X.localStagingDir, local directory for temporary metadata
   storage
14
15 global ULFEMpath SCRpath SLASH me metaStageDir ulfemToolbox
16 %metaStageDir
17 network=X.Network;'BK';
18 tenTwentySites={'BRIB','MHD','JRSC'};
19 mainWebpage=['http://www.ncedc.org/ftp/pub/doc/',network,'.info
   ','',network,'.responses/RESP.','',network,'.'];
20 display(['Retrieving webpage metadata from NCEDC'])
21 localStagingDir=X.localStagingDir;
22 cleanScratch();
23 remoteCmd=['ssh ',me,' python ',ulfemToolbox,'cleanMetaStage.py
   '];
24 [s w]=unix(remoteCmd);
25 L1='import os';
26 %oneortwodots due to inconsistant file storage conventions at
   BSL. These
27 %will hopefully be made uniform one day.
28 oneortwodots='.';

```

```

29 if length(X.site)==3
30     oneortwodots='..';
31 elseif X.site=='CCRB'
32     oneortwodots='..';
33 end
34 display(['Curling Webpage for EPOCH info'])
35 %%ADD TEMPORARY HANDLING for 0.10 to BRIB MHDL JRSC etc.
36 L2=['cmd=''curl ',mainWebpage,X.site,oneortwodots,X.SR,X.ch,' >
    ',metaStageDir,X.site,'.',X.SR,X.ch,'.txt'''];
37 for siteHandle=tenTwentySites
38     if regexp(X.site,siteHandle{1})
39         if regexp(X.ch,'Q')
40             app='.10';
41         elseif regexp(X.ch,'T')
42             app='.20';
43         end
44         L2=strrep(L2,['RESP.',network,'.',X.site,'.'],['
            RESP.',network,'.',X.site,app,'.']);
45     end
46 end
47 L3=['os.system(cmd)'];
48 fid=fopen('cmd.py','w');
49 fprintf(fid,'%s\n%s\n%s',L1,L2,L3);
50 fclose(fid);
51 display(['Finished writting curl script'])
52 scpCmd=['scp cmd.py ',me,':',metaStageDir];
53 [s w]=unix(scpCmd);
54 remoteCmd=['ssh ',me,' python ',metaStageDir,'cmd.py'];
55 [s w]=unix(remoteCmd);
56 scpCmd=['scp ',me,':',metaStageDir,X.site,'.',X.SR,X.ch,'.txt '
    ',localStagingDir];
57 [s w]=unix(scpCmd);
58 display(['Finished transferring curled RESP page'])
59

```

```

60 %%
61 display(['Checking local staging directory to confirm delivery
        of metadata epoch file:'])
62 a=dir(SCRpath);
63 if numel(a)==3
64     display(['File: ',a(3).name,' confirmed located in local
        staging directory'])
65 else
66     display(['There are too few or too many files in the
        staging directory: ',localStagingDir])
67 end
68
69 display(['Checking File: ',a(3).name,' for useful content'])
70 four04Cmd=['grep "404 Not Found" ',localStagingDir,a(3).name];
71 [s w]=unix(four04Cmd);
72 if s==0
73     mssg=['Sampling Rate: ' X.SR,'=',num2str(X.Hz),'Hz Does not
        appear to be an option for ',X.site,' ',X.ch];
74     warning(mssg)
75     %display(['Sampling Rate: ' X.SR,'=',num2str(X.Hz),'Hz Does
        not appear to be an option for ',X.site,' ',X.ch])
76     OK=0;
77 else
78     OK=1;
79     %could add a check in here to see if file is very small or
        blank.
80 end

```

```

1 function sf=getESiteScaleFactor(yStr,dStr,sta,srCH)
2 %INPUT AGRUMENTS:
3 %yStr: A four-character string denoting year, e.g. '2004'
4 %dStr: A three-character string denoting julian day e.g. '272'
5 %sta: A string denoting station e.g. 'PKD'
6 %srCH: A three-charcter string denoting sampling rate and
      channel, e.g. 'LT1'
7
8
9 global EPOCHSpath METADATApsh metadatapath
10 display(['getting site E scale factor'])
11
12 %%ID EPOCH: EPOCHSpath not currently supported under
      spreadsheet method of metadata handling
13 sta=strrep(sta,' ','');
14 fiq=[EPOCHSpath,sta,'_',srCH,'_EPOCHS.mat'];
15 if exist(fiq)
16     load(fiq);
17 else
18     warnmssg=['File in question: ',fiq,' DNE'];
19     warning(warnmssg);%(['File in question: ',fiq,' DNE'])
20 end
21
22 %%
23 %Identify the Epoch associated with the year/day of the data
24 year=str2num(yStr);
25 dyr=str2num(dStr);
26 dayteNumOfDyr=datenum(year,1,1)+dyr-1;
27 startBefore=1;
28 iDedEpoch=0;
29 i=1;
30 %starting at the first EPOCH, loop over EPOCH startTime until
31 %identify the first epoch which starts after the day of
      interest.

```

```

32 %Then subtract 1 from to get correct epoch.
33 while startBefore
34     if startT{i}.datenum>dayteNumOfDyr
35         startBefore=0;
36         iDedEpoch=i-1;
37     else
38         i=i+1;
39         if i>numel(startT)
40             display(['Date may be after the startT'])
41             break
42         end
43     end
44 end
45 if iDedEpoch==0
46     warnmssg=['EPOCH 0 was identified: so no Epoch startTime
47             was found to be after ',yStr,' ',dStr];
48     warning(warnmssg)
49     display(['Using EPOCH 1 in this case'])
50     iDedEpoch=1;
51 end
52 %%
53 %B058F04
54 unixCmd=['grep Sensitivity ',metadatapath,sta,'_',srCH,'_EPOCH'
55         ,zeroPadStr(iDedEpoch,2),'.txt | grep B | gawk -F: '{print
56         $2}'''];
57 [s w]=unix(unixCmd);
58 sf=str2num(w);
59 class(w);
60 %get converison factor
61 %caution this worked from 02-05, no gaurantees on modern data
62 ... need a
63 %thorough metadata treatment system

```

```

1 function sf=getESiteScaleFactor_ssht(yStr,dStr,sta,srCH)
2 %INPUT AGRUMENTS:
3 %yStr: A four-character string denoting year, e.g. '2004'
4 %dStr: A three-character string denoting julian day e.g. '272'
5 %sta: A string denoting station e.g. 'PKD'
6 %srCH: A three-charcter string denoting sampling rate and
      channel, e.g. 'LT1'
7
8
9 global EPOCHSpath METADATApsh metadatapath
10 display(['getting site E scale factor'])
11 %%ID EPOCH: EPOCHSpath not currently supported under
      spreadsheet method of metadata handling
12 sta=strrep(sta,' ','');
13 %%
14 %Identify the Epoch associated with the year/day of the data
15 epochMeta=associateEpochNumber2(yStr,dStr,sta,srCH(2:end))
16 vm2c=str2num(epochMeta.cpv)*str2num(epochMeta.gainV)*str2num(
      epochMeta.length);
17 sf=1/vm2c;

```

```

1 function [fName]=getFullAsciiHeader(X)
2 %USGAE: [fName]=getFullAsciiHeader(X);
3 %X has fields for Site, CH, sampling rate, network.
4 %gets a full ascii metadata fiel from BSL
5 global ULFEMpath scrpath METADATApah SCRpath metadatapath me
   metaStageDir ulfemToolbox
6 %metaStageDir
7 tenTwentySites={'BRIB','MHDL','JRSC'};
8 network=X.Network;%'BK';
9 display(['Retrieving data from NCEDC'])
10 remoteStagingDir=metaStageDir
11 %display(['Cleaning Remote Staging Directory']);
12 remoteCleanCmd=['ssh ',me,' python ',ulfemToolbox,'
   cleanMetaStage.py'];
13 [s w]=unix(remoteCleanCmd);
14 cleanScratch();
15
16
17 %get the binary metadata
18 %bUILD THE REMOTE COMMMAND to get binary metadata
19 remoteCmd=['ssh ',me,' bsdata -f ',X.yStr, '.',X.dStr, '.',X.hStr
   ,':00 -o ',remoteStagingDir,X.site, '.',network,...
20   '.',X.SR,X.ch, '.',X.yStr, '_',X.dStr, '_',X.hStr, '.bin -s ',X
   .durn, ' ',X.site, '.',network, '.',X.SR,X.ch]
21
22 for siteHandle=tenTwentySites
23     if regexp(X.site,siteHandle{1})
24         if regexp(X.ch,'Q')
25             app='.10';
26         elseif regexp(X.ch,'T')
27             app='.20';
28         end
29         remoteCmd=[remoteCmd,app];
30     end

```

```

31 end
32 display('Executing the bsdata command to get Full Header for
    current EPOCH')
33
34 %remoteCmd
35 [s w]=unix(remoteCmd)
36 return%
37 %%Convert binary metadata file to an ascii file
38 %Build a script to conver the binary metadata to ascii metadata
    which will
39 %be executed at BSL
40 L1='import os';
41 L2=['cmd=''rdseed -f -s ',remoteStagingDir,X.site,','.',network
    ,...
42     ','.',X.SR,X.ch,','.',X.yStr,'_',X.dStr,'_',X.hStr,'.bin > ',
    remoteStagingDir,X.site,','.',...
43     X.SR,X.ch,'_FULL.txt'''];
44 L3=['os.system(cmd)'];
45 fid=fopen('cmd.py','w');
46 fprintf(fid,'%s\n%s\n%s',L1,L2,L3);
47 fclose(fid);
48 scpCmd=['scp cmd.py ',me,':',remoteStagingDir];
49 [s w]=unix(scpCmd);
50 remoteCmd=['ssh ',me,' python ',remoteStagingDir,'cmd.py'];
51 [s w]=unix(remoteCmd);
52
53 %count the number of ascii files generated by bin2asc
    conversion. Make sure
54 %there is exactly 1 file
55 %display('count numascii files, better be 1')
56 remoteCmd=['ssh ',me,' ls -l ',remoteStagingDir,'*.txt | wc -l'
    ];
57 [s w]=unix(remoteCmd);
58 %at BSL w can have garbage text appended to the beginning.

```

```

59 %The work around is to pull off the text lines from the top
60 if (s==0)
61     if numel(w)>0
62         numFilesInfo=ksplit(w,'\n');
63         %remove lines which have to do with ssh garbage text,
           BSL problem)
64         numFilesInfoFlagLines=[];
65         FlagLines={'ssh_keysign:', 'key_sign failed', 'Warning:
           No xauth data; using fake'};
66         for i=1:numel(numFilesInfo)
67             for j=1:numel(FlagLines)
68                 if strmatch(FlagLines{j},numFilesInfo{i})
69                     numFilesInfoFlagLines=[
                           numFilesInfoFlagLines i];
70                 end
71             end
72         end
73         numFilesInfoFlagLines=unique(numFilesInfoFlagLines);
74         numFilesInfo(numFilesInfoFlagLines)=[];
75         if numel(numFilesInfo)>1
76             mssg=['The wc command still returned with excess
           lines from ssh at BSL'];
77             warning(mssg)
78         else
79             w=numFilesInfo{1};
80         end
81     else
82         mssg=['Process of Counting number of cued ascii
           metadata files at BSL has failed somehow'];
83         warning(mssg);
84     end
85 end
86
87 if str2num(w)==1

```

```

88     %bring the metadata here
89     fName=[X.site,'_',X.SR,X.ch,'_EPOCH',zeroPadStr(X.epch,2),'
        .txt '];
90     scpCmd=['scp ',me,':',remoteStagingDir,X.site,'.',X.SR,X.ch
        ,'_FULL.txt ',scrpath,fName];
91     [s w]=unix(scpCmd);
92 else
93     mssg=['There is ',num2str(w), ' file(s) of header info per
        epoch. I was expecting only 1.'];
94     warning(mssg);
95 end
96 %finally copy metadata from scratch to metaDataDirectory
97 cpCmd=['cp ',scrpath,fName,' ',metadatapath];
98 [s w]=unix(cpCmd);
99 if s==0
100     display([fName,' has been successfully generated'])
101 end

```

```

1 function [SR HZ] = getSR(srIndex)
2 %returns the sampling rate letter and sps
3     global SYSpath
4     srFile = fullfile(SYSpath, 'sr_list')
5     load(srFile)
6     if srIndex==1
7         SR='ALL';
8         HZ='ALL';
9     elseif isnumeric(srIndex)
10         SR=sr_list.letters(srIndex-1);
11         HZ=sr_list.numbers(srIndex-1);
12     else
13         %probably we have a case where we have input a letter
14         SR=srIndex;
15         ndx=find(sr_list.letters==srIndex); %find which one is
            L, or B
16         HZ=sr_list.numbers(ndx);
17     end
18 end

```

```

1 function [L startT endT]= idEpochs(X)
2 %USAGE: idEpochs(X)
3 %X is a metadata structure;
4 %X.SR (sampling rate),
5 %X.ch (channel name),
6 %X.site (SITE name),
7 %X.localStagingDir, local directory for temporary metadata
   storage
8 %FLOW:
9 %Use of the 'grep' command to identify the various EPOCHs of
   the channel
10 %specified by X.
11 %each EPOCH has a different metadata file and will require a
   complete metadata download.
12 display(['Enter idEpochs.m '])
13 global EPOCHSpath
14 cmd=['grep -n B052F22 ',X.localStagingDir,X.site,',' ,X.SR,X.ch,
   '.txt'];
15 [s w]=unix(cmd);
16 L=ksplit(w,'\n');
17 for nL=1:numel(L)
18     tmp=ksplit(L{nL},': ');
19     startT{nL}.textStr=strrep(tmp{2},',' ,'' );
20     ydt=ksplit(startT{nL}.textStr,',' );
21     startT{nL}.year=str2num(ydt{1});
22     startT{nL}.ddd=str2num(ydt{2});
23     x=datetime(startT{nL}.year,1,1);
24     mmdd=datestr(x+startT{nL}.ddd-1,'mm-dd');
25     mmdd=ksplit(mmdd,'-');
26     startT{nL}.mm=str2num(mmdd{1});
27     startT{nL}.dd=str2num(mmdd{2});
28     starthms=ksplit(ydt{3},': ');
29     startT{nL}.h=str2num(starthms{1});
30     startT{nL}.m=str2num(starthms{2});

```

```

31     startT{nL}.s=str2num(starthms{3});
32     startT{nL}.datenum=datenum(startT{nL}.year,startT{nL}.mm,
        startT{nL}.dd,startT{nL}.h,startT{nL}.m,startT{nL}.s);
33 end
34 cmd=['grep -n B052F23 ',X.localStagingDir,X.site,','. ',X.SR,X.ch,
        '.txt'];
35 [s w]=unix(cmd);
36 L=ksplit(w,'\n');
37 if regexp(L{end},'No Ending Time')
38     yr=datestr(now,'yyyy');
39     dnn=datenum(now);
40     %get ddd by subtracting jan1 from now+1
41     ddd=dnn+1-datenum(str2num(yr),1,1);
42     L{end}=[': ',yr,', ',num2str(ddd),',00:00:00'];
43     display('Last Epoch is valid to present')
44 end
45 for nL=1:numel(L)
46     tmp=ksplit(L{nL},': ');
47     endT{nL}.textStr=strrep(tmp{2},',','');
48     ydt=ksplit(endT{nL}.textStr,',');
49     endT{nL}.year=str2num(ydt{1});
50     endT{nL}.ddd=str2num(ydt{2});
51     x=datenum(endT{nL}.year,1,1);
52     mmdd=datestr(x+endT{nL}.ddd-1,'mm-dd');
53     mmdd=ksplit(mmdd,'-');
54     endT{nL}.mm=str2num(mmdd{1});
55     endT{nL}.dd=str2num(mmdd{2});
56     endhms=ksplit(ydt{3},':');
57     endT{nL}.h=str2num(endhms{1});
58     endT{nL}.m=str2num(endhms{2});
59     endT{nL}.s=str2num(endhms{3});
60     endT{nL}.datenum=datenum(endT{nL}.year,endT{nL}.mm,endT{nL}.
        dd,endT{nL}.h,endT{nL}.m,endT{nL}.s);
61 end

```

```
62 svCmd=['save ',EPOCHSpath,X.site,'_',X.SR,X.ch,'_EPOCHS L  
    startT endT'];  
63 eval(svCmd);  
64 %end of idEpochs.m
```

```

1 function N=idNumExpectedPts(durn,SR)
2 %{
3 @type durn: string
4 @param durn: the duration of the file
5 @type SR: string
6 @param SR: code for sampling rate
7 Function returns the number of points in expected ts
8 @note: we will want to change the durn to be a datetime object
   in future.
9 %}
10 global SYSpath
11 load([SYSpath,'sr_list.mat'])
12 idnum=find(SR==sr_list.letters);
13 sr=sr_list.numbers(idnum);
14
15 %debugging strings
16 display('Identify Number of points in expected timeSeries')
17 display(sprintf('durn = %s',durn))
18 display(sprintf('SR code = %s',SR))
19 %debugging strings
20
21 timeUnit=durn(end);
22 if regexp(timeUnit,'d')
23     ptsPer=86400;
24 elseif regexp(timeUnit,'H')
25     ptsPer=3600;
26 end
27 nUnits=str2num(durn(1:end-1));
28 N=sr*ptsPer*nUnits;
29 %number of expected points

```

```

1 function sourceFile=identifySpecAvgFiles(cfgNow)
2 %Takes as input the cfg data structure from readParseSpecAvgcfg
   .m
3 %and makes a list of the basic TS files we will need for
   analysis
4 %OUTPUT FORMAT:
5 %struct,
6 %sourceFILE{1}.fName          #file containing the data point
   associated with t0
7 %sourceFILE{1}.ddd            #will be day0 for the first file,
   but can change if crossing midnight
8 %sourceFILE{1}.ndx0           # first point in file to grab
9 %sourceFILE{1}.ndx1           # last point in file to grab
10
11 %sourceFILE{2}.fName          #file containing the data point
   associated with t0 (_0200_) for example
12 %sourceFILE{2}.ndx0           # first point in file to grab
13 %sourceFILE{2}.ndx1           # last point in file to grab
14 %.
15 %.
16 %.
17 %sourceFILE{N}.fName
18 %sourceFILE{N}.ndx0           # first point in file to grab
19 %sourceFILE{N}.ndx1           # last point in file to grab
20
21
22 %FLOW:
23 %1. Identify file containing the first segment of data. f0
24 %2. Identify the index of f0 where we start
   minsLeftInCurrentFilereading
25
26 %3. Now start iterative loop: Check if last index is in the
   current file
27 %IF YES... NOTE LAST INDEX; ENTER WHILE LOOP

```

```

28 %IF NO IDENTIFY NEXT FILE IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER
29 % CHECK IF LAST INDEX IS HERE... LOOPING...
30
31 global DATApath
32 minterval=str2num(cfgNow.minterval);
33
34 %% ID 1st FILE
35 sourceFile{1}.fname=''; %placeholder for first filename
36 firstFile=[DATApath,cfgNow.SR,cfgNow.yyyy,'/TS/',cfgNow.site,'_
    ','cfgNow.SR,cfgNow.sens,'_',cfgNow.ddd];
37 if cfgNow.SR=='B'
38     %By virtue of 2h file storage, if t0hh is an odd number
        need to subtract 1
39     if mod(cfgNow.t0hh,2)==1
40         hh0=cfgNow.t0hh-1;
41     else
42         hh0=cfgNow.t0hh;
43     end
44     firstFile=[firstFile,'_',zeroPadStr(hh0,2)];
45 end
46 sourceFile{1}.fname=[firstFile,'.mat']; %Now I have
        identified the first file with relevant data.
47 nFilesSpecified=1;
48
49 %% IDENTIFY THE FIRST TIME SAMPLE OF RELEVANCE
50 %CASES:
51 %L: 1-day long file
52 %B: 2hour long file
53 switch cfgNow.SR
54     case 'L'
55         display 'its L'
56         spf=86400; %samples per file
57         spm=60; %samples per minute
58         minsPerFile=1440;

```

```

59
60     case 'B'
61         spf=288000;
62         spm=60*40; %samples per minute
63         minsPerFile=120;
64         minutes2t0=0;
65         if mod(cfgNow.t0hh,2)==1
66             minutes2t0=60;
67         end
68     end
69
70     minutes2t0=60*cfgNow.t0hh+cfgNow.t0mm;
71     pctFileToFFWD=minutes2t0/minsPerFile;
72     sample0=round(pctFileToFFWD*spf)+1;
73     sourceFile{1}.ndx0=sample0;
74     %Now have minutes2t0 which is the number of minutes to skip
75     lastIndexInCurrentFile=0; %this is a marker to tell you if you
        need to keep opening more files to cover the "minterval"
76
77     %% CHECK IF LAST INDEX is here?
78     accumulatedMinutes=0;
79     minsLeftInCurrentFile=minsPerFile-minutes2t0;
80     minsNeededFromOtherFiles=minterval-minsLeftInCurrentFile;
81     nFilesNeeded=ceil(minsNeededFromOtherFiles/minsPerFile)+1;
82
83     %if nFilesNeeded is 1, the last index is in the first file.
84     %if its 2 the last index is in the next file
85     %if its greater than 2, all files but the first and last are to
        be fully
86     %loaded.
87     if nFilesNeeded==1
88         sampleEnd=sample0+minterval*spm;        %id last index
89         sourceFile{1}.ndx1=sampleEnd;
90     else

```

```

91     sourceFile{1}.ndx1=spf;
92     yStr=num2str(cfgNow.yyyy);
93     dStr=cfgNow.ddd;
94     hStr=num2str(hh0);
95     accumulatedMinutes=minsLeftInCurrentFile;
96     minsFromFinalFile=rem(minterval-accumulatedMinutes,
        minsPerFile);
97     samplesFromFinalFile=minsFromFinalFile*spm;
98     if minsFromFinalFile==0
99         minsFromFinalFile=minsPerFile; %?needed?
100     end
101 end
102
103
104 while nFilesSpecified<nFilesNeeded
105     [yStr, dStr, hStr] =incrementYDH(yStr,dStr,hStr, cfgNow.SR);
106     nextFile=[dataPath, cfgNow.SR, num2str(yStr), '/TS/', cfgNow.
        site, '_', cfgNow.SR, cfgNow.sens, '_', dStr];
107     if cfgNow.SR=='B'
108         nextFile=[nextFile, '_', zeroPadStr(hStr,2)];
109     end
110     nFilesSpecified=nFilesSpecified+1;
111     sourceFile{nFilesSpecified}.fname=[nextFile, '.mat'];
112     sourceFile{nFilesSpecified}.ndx0=1;
113     if nFilesSpecified==nFilesNeeded
114         %display('the end is near')
115         sourceFile{nFilesSpecified}.ndx1=samplesFromFinalFile;
116     else
117         sourceFile{nFilesSpecified}.ndx1=spf;
118     end
119 end

```

```

1 function [yyyy, ddd, hh] = incrementYDH(yStr,dStr,hStr,SR)
2 %{
3 usage [yStr, dStr, hStr] = function incrementYDH(y,d,h,SR)
4 @note: handling using datetime needs to be added here;
5 @rtype : list of strings, y,d,h, padded in standard format
6
7 @change: 2013/08/10: Debug off-by-one error in 1-Hz case.
8 %}
9 if regexp(class(yStr),'double')
10     yStr=num2str(yStr);
11 end
12
13 yyyy=str2num(yStr);
14 ddd=str2num(dStr);
15 hh=str2num(hStr);
16 if regexp(SR,'B')
17     display(['40 Hz incrementYDH called'])
18     timeInput = datenum(yyyy,1,1)+ddd + datenum(0,0,0,hh,0,0);%
19         this is NOW
20     nextTime = timeInput + datenum(0,0,0,2,0,0);
21     yyyy = datestr(nextTime,'yyyy');
22     ddd = floor(nextTime-datenum(['01-Jan-',yyyy]));
23     hh = datestr(nextTime,'HH');
24
25 elseif regexp(SR,'L')
26     %display(['1 Hz data being called'])
27     dayNext=datenum(yyyy,1,1)+ddd;
28     yyyy=datestr(dayNext,'yyyy');
29     ddd=dayNext-datenum(['01-Jan-',yyyy])+1;
30 end
31 ddd=zeroPadStr(ddd,3);
32 hh=zeroPadStr(hh,2);

```

```
1 sr_list.letters='DBLV';  
2 sr_list.numbers=[500 40.0 1.00 0.10];  
3 svCmd=['save ',syspath,'sr_list sr_list'];  
4 eval(svCmd)
```

```

1 function l = ksplit(s,expn)
2
3 %L=SPLIT(S,D) splits a string S delimited by characters in D.
   Meant to
4
5 %           work roughly like the PERL split function (but
   without any
6
7 %           regular expression support).  Internally uses
   STRTOK to do
8
9 %           the splitting.  Returns a cell array of strings.
10
11 %
12
13 %Example:
14
15 %   >> split('_', 'this_is__a/_string/_//')
16
17 %   ans =
18
19 %   'this'   'is'   'a'   'string'   []
20
21 %
22
23 %Written by Gerald Dalley (dalleyg@mit.edu), 2004
24
25
26
27 l = {};
28 if numel(s)==0
29     return
30 end
31

```

```

32 %strip expns from front
33 firstisexpn=1;
34 while firstisexpn
35     fie=regexp(s(1),expn);
36     if fie
37         s=s(2:end);
38     else
39         firstisexpn=0;
40     end
41 end
42 %strip exps from back
43 lastisexpn=1;
44 while lastisexpn
45     lie=regexp(s(end),expn);
46     if lie
47         s=s(1:end-1);
48     else
49         lastisexpn=0;
50     end
51 end
52
53 %so now the string starts and ends without newlines
54 if length(s)>0
55     ndx=regexp(s,expn);
56     nChunks=length(ndx)+1;
57     strtNdx=[1 ndx+1];
58     ndNdx=[ndx-1 length(s)];
59     for nC=1:nChunks
60         r{nC}=s(strtNdx(nC):ndNdx(nC));
61     end
62     l=r;
63 end

```

```

1 function varargout = lbox2_export(varargin)
2 % LBOX2_EXPORT Application M-file for lbox2_export.fig
3 %   LBOX2_EXPORT, by itself, creates a new LBOX2_EXPORT or
   raises the existing
4 %   singleton*.
5 %
6 %   H = LBOX2_EXPORT returns the handle to a new LBOX2_EXPORT
   or the handle to
7 %   the existing singleton*.
8 %
9 %   LBOX2_EXPORT('CALLBACK', hObject,eventData,handles,...)
   calls the local
10 %   function named CALLBACK in LBOX2_EXPORT.M with the given
   input arguments.
11 %
12 %   LBOX2_EXPORT('Property','Value',...) creates a new
   LBOX2_EXPORT or raises the
13 %   existing singleton*. Starting from the left, property
   value pairs are
14 %   applied to the GUI before lbox2_OpeningFunction gets called
   . An
15 %   unrecognized property name or invalid value makes property
   application
16 %   stop. All inputs are passed to lbox2_export_OpeningFcn via
   varargin.
17 %
18 %   *See GUI Options - GUI allows only one instance to run (
   singleton).
19 %
20 % See also: GUIDE, GUIDATA, GUIHANDLES
21
22 % Copyright 2000-2006 The MathWorks, Inc.
23

```

```

24 % Edit the above text to modify the response to help
    lbox2_export
25
26 % Last Modified by GUIDE v2.5 15-May-2010 14:43:39
27
28 % Begin initialization code - DO NOT EDIT
29 gui_Singleton = 1;
30 gui_State = struct('gui_Name',           mfilename, ...
31                   'gui_Singleton',      gui_Singleton, ...
32                   'gui_OpeningFcn',     @lbox2_export_OpeningFcn, ...
33                   'gui_OutputFcn',      @lbox2_export_OutputFcn
34                   , ...
35                   'gui_Callback',       []);
36 if nargin && ischar(varargin{1})
37     gui_State.gui_Callback = str2func(varargin{1});
38 end
39
40 if nargout
41     [varargout{1:nargout}] = gui_mainfcn(gui_State, varargin
42                                           {:});
43 else
44     gui_mainfcn(gui_State, varargin{:});
45 end
46 % End initialization code - DO NOT EDIT
47
48 % --- Executes just before lbox2_export is made visible.
49 function lbox2_export_OpeningFcn(hObject, eventdata, handles,
    varargin)
50 % This function has no output args, see OutputFcn.
51 % hObject    handle to figure

```

```

52 % eventdata reserved - to be defined in a future version of
    MATLAB
53 % handles structure with handles and user data (see GUIDATA)
54 % varargin command line arguments to lbox2_export (see
    VARARGIN)

55
56 % Choose default command line output for lbox2_export
57 handles.output = hObject;
58
59 % Update handles structure
60 guidata(hObject, handles);
61
62 if nargin == 3,
63     initial_dir = pwd;
64 elseif nargin > 4
65     if strcmpi(varargin{1}, 'dir')
66         if exist(varargin{2}, 'dir')
67             initial_dir = varargin{2};
68         else
69             errordlg('Input argument must be a valid directory'
70                     , 'Input Argument Error!')
71             return
72         end
73     else
74         errordlg('Unrecognized input argument', 'Input Argument
75                 Error!');
76         return;
77     end
78 end
79 % Populate the listbox
80 load_listbox(initial_dir, handles)
81 % Return figure handle as first output argument

```

```

81 % UIWAIT makes lbox2_export wait for user response (see
    UIRESUME)
82 % uiwait(handles.figure1);
83
84
85 % --- Outputs from this function are returned to the command
    line.
86 function varargout = lbox2_export_OutputFcn(hObject, eventdata,
    handles)
87 % varargout    cell array for returning output args (see
    VARARGOUT);
88 % hObject      handle to figure
89 % eventdata    reserved - to be defined in a future version of
    MATLAB
90 % handles       structure with handles and user data (see GUIDATA)
91
92 % Get default command line output from handles structure
93 varargout{1} = handles.output;
94
95 % -----
96 % Callback for list box - open .fig with guide, otherwise use
    open
97 % -----
98 function listbox1_Callback(hObject, eventdata, handles)
99 % hObject      handle to listbox1 (see GCBO)
100 % eventdata    reserved - to be defined in a future version of
    MATLAB
101 % handles       structure with handles and user data (see GUIDATA)
102
103 % Hints: contents = get(hObject,'String') returns listbox1
    contents as cell array
104 %             contents{get(hObject,'Value')} returns selected item
    from listbox1
105

```

```

106 get(handles.figure1,'SelectionType');
107 if strcmp(get(handles.figure1,'SelectionType'),'open')
108     index_selected = get(handles.listbox1,'Value');
109     file_list = get(handles.listbox1,'String');
110     filename = file_list{index_selected};
111     if handles.is_dir(handles.sorted_index(index_selected))
112         cd (filename)
113         load_listbox(pwd,handles)
114     else
115         [path,name,ext] = fileparts(filename);
116         switch ext
117             case '.fig'
118                 guide (filename)
119             otherwise
120                 try
121                     open(filename)
122                 catch ex
123                     errordlg(...
124                         ex.getReport('basic'),'File Type Error','
125                                     modal')
126                 end
127             end
128         end
129     end
130 end
131
132 % -----
133 % Read the current directory and sort the names
134 % -----
135
136 function load_listbox(dir_path,handles)
137 cd (dir_path)
138 dir_struct = dir(dir_path);
139 [sorted_names,sorted_index] = sortrows({dir_struct.name}');
140 handles.file_names = sorted_names;
141 handles.is_dir = [dir_struct.isdir];
142 handles.sorted_index = sorted_index;

```

```

139 guidata(handles.figure1,handles)
140 set(handles.listbox1,'String',handles.file_names,...
141     'Value',1)
142 set(handles.text1,'String',pwd)
143
144
145 % --- Executes during object creation, after setting all
    properties.
146 function listbox1_CreateFcn(hObject, eventdata, handles)
147 % hObject    handle to listbox1 (see GCBO)
148 % eventdata  reserved - to be defined in a future version of
    MATLAB
149 % handles    empty - handles not created until after all
    CreateFcns called
150
151 % Hint: listbox controls usually have a white background,
    change
152 %         'usewhitebg' to 0 to use default.  See ISPC and
    COMPUTER.
153 usewhitebg = 1;
154 if usewhitebg
155     set(hObject,'BackgroundColor','white');
156 else
157     set(hObject,'BackgroundColor',get(0,'
        defaultUicontrolBackgroundColor'));
158 end
159
160
161 % --- Executes during object creation, after setting all
    properties.
162 function figure1_CreateFcn(hObject, eventdata, handles)
163 % hObject    handle to figure1 (see GCBO)
164 % eventdata  reserved - to be defined in a future version of
    MATLAB

```

```

165 % handles      empty - handles not created until after all
      CreateFcns called
166
167 % Add the current directory to the path, as the pwd might
      change thru' the
168 % gui. Remove the directory from the path when gui is closed
169 % (See figure1_DeleteFcn)
170 setappdata(hObject, 'StartPath', pwd);
171 addpath(pwd);
172
173
174 % --- Executes during object deletion, before destroying
      properties.
175 function figure1_DeleteFcn(hObject, eventdata, handles)
176 % hObject      handle to figure1 (see GCBO)
177 % eventdata    reserved - to be defined in a future version of
      MATLAB
178 % handles      structure with handles and user data (see GUIDATA)
179
180 % Remove the directory added to the path in the
      figure1_CreateFcn.
181 if isappdata(hObject, 'StartPath')
182     rmpath(getappdata(hObject, 'StartPath'));
183 end
184
185
186
187 % --- Creates and returns a handle to the GUI figure.
188 function h1 = lbox2_export_LayoutFcn(policy)
189 % policy - create a new figure or use a singleton. 'new' or '
      reuse'.
190
191 persistent hsingleton;
192 if strcmpi(policy, 'reuse') & ishandle(hsingleton)

```

```

193     h1 = hsingleton;
194     return;
195 end
196
197 appdata = [];
198 appdata.GUIDEOptions = struct(...
199     'active_h', [], ...
200     'taginfo', [], ...
201     'override', 1, ...
202     'resize', 'none', ...
203     'accessibility', 'off', ...
204     'mfile', 1, ...
205     'callbacks', 1, ...
206     'singleton', 1, ...
207     'blocking', 0, ...
208     'syscolorfig', 1, ...
209     'lastSavedFile', '/home/kappler/ULFEM/MATLAB/lbox2_export.m
    ', ...
210     'release', 13, ...
211     'lastFilename', '/home/kappler/Desktop/Downloads/
    mathworks_downloads/help/techdoc/creating_guis/examples/
    lbox2.fig');
212 appdata.lastValidTag = 'figure1';
213 appdata.StartPath = '/home/kappler/ULFEM/MATLAB';
214 appdata.GUIDELayoutEditor = [];
215 appdata.initTags = struct(...
216     'handle', [], ...
217     'tag', 'figure1');
218
219 h1 = figure(...
220     'Units','characters',...
221     'Color',[0.701960784313725 0.701960784313725
    0.701960784313725],...

```

```

222 'Colormap',[0 0 0.5625;0 0 0.625;0 0 0.6875;0 0 0.75;0 0
      0.8125;0 0 0.875;0 0 0.9375;0 0 1;0 0.0625 1;0 0.125 1;0
      0.1875 1;0 0.25 1;0 0.3125 1;0 0.375 1;0 0.4375 1;0 0.5 1;0
      0.5625 1;0 0.625 1;0 0.6875 1;0 0.75 1;0 0.8125 1;0 0.875 1;0
      0.9375 1;0 1 1;0.0625 1 1;0.125 1 0.9375;0.1875 1 0.875;0.25
      1 0.8125;0.3125 1 0.75;0.375 1 0.6875;0.4375 1 0.625;0.5 1
      0.5625;0.5625 1 0.5;0.625 1 0.4375;0.6875 1 0.375;0.75 1
      0.3125;0.8125 1 0.25;0.875 1 0.1875;0.9375 1 0.125;1 1
      0.0625;1 1 0;1 0.9375 0;1 0.875 0;1 0.8125 0;1 0.75 0;1
      0.6875 0;1 0.625 0;1 0.5625 0;1 0.5 0;1 0.4375 0;1 0.375 0;1
      0.3125 0;1 0.25 0;1 0.1875 0;1 0.125 0;1 0.0625 0;1 0
      0;0.9375 0 0;0.875 0 0;0.8125 0 0;0.75 0 0;0.6875 0 0;0.625 0
      0;0.5625 0 0],...
223 'IntegerHandle','off',...
224 'InvertHardcopy',get(0,'defaultfigureInvertHardcopy'),...
225 'MenuBar','none',...
226 'Name','Directory List',...
227 'NumberTitle','off',...
228 'PaperPosition',get(0,'defaultfigurePaperPosition'),...
229 'Position',[71.83333333333333 54.0714285714286 46
      17.7142857142857],...
230 'Resize','off',...
231 'CreateFcn',{@local_CreateFcn,@(hObject,eventdata)
      lbox2_export('figure1_CreateFcn',hObject,eventdata,guidata(
      hObject)), appdata} ,...
232 'DeleteFcn',@(hObject,eventdata)lbox2_export('figure1_DeleteFcn
      ',hObject,eventdata,guidata(hObject)),...
233 'HandleVisibility','off',...
234 'Tag','figure1',...
235 'UserData',struct(...
236     'active_h', 100.005004882812, ...
237     'taginfo', struct(...
238     'figure', 2, ...
239     'listbox', 2, ...

```

```

240     'text', 2), ...
241     'resize', 'none', ...
242     'accessibility', 'off', ...
243     'mfile', 1, ...
244     'callbacks', 1, ...
245     'singleton', 1, ...
246     'blocking', 0, ...
247     'syscolorfig', 1),...
248 'Visible','on');
249
250 appdata = [];
251 appdata.lastValidTag = 'listbox1';
252
253 h2 = uicontrol(...
254     'Parent',h1,...
255     'Units','characters',...
256     'BackgroundColor',[1 1 1],...
257     'Callback',@(hObject,eventdata)lbox2_export('listbox1_Callback'
        ,hObject,eventdata,guidata(hObject)),...
258     'Position',[7 1.76923076923077 31.6 13.2307692307692],...
259     'String',blanks(0),...
260     'Style','listbox',...
261     'Value',1,...
262     'CreateFcn', {@local_CreateFcn, @(hObject,eventdata)
        lbox2_export('listbox1_CreateFcn',hObject,eventdata,guidata(
        hObject)), appdata} ,...
263     'Tag','listbox1');
264
265 appdata = [];
266 appdata.lastValidTag = 'text1';
267
268 h3 = uicontrol(...
269     'Parent',h1,...
270     'Units','characters',...

```

```

271 'ListboxTop',0,...
272 'Position',[0.2 15.3076923076923 44.8 2],...
273 'String','Double Click to Open',...
274 'Style','text',...
275 'Tag','text1',...
276 'CreateFcn', {@local_CreateFcn, blanks(0), appdata} );
277
278
279 hsingleton = h1;
280
281
282 % --- Set application data first then calling the CreateFcn.
283 function local_CreateFcn(hObject, eventdata, createfcn, appdata
    )
284
285 if ~isempty(appdata)
286     names = fieldnames(appdata);
287     for i=1:length(names)
288         name = char(names(i));
289         setappdata(hObject, name, getfield(appdata,name));
290     end
291 end
292
293 if ~isempty(createfcn)
294     if isa(createfcn,'function_handle')
295         createfcn(hObject, eventdata);
296     else
297         eval(createfcn);
298     end
299 end
300
301
302 % --- Handles default GUIDE GUI creation and callback dispatch
303 function varargout = gui_mainfcn(gui_State, varargin)

```

```

304
305 gui_StateFields = {'gui_Name'
306     'gui_Singleton'
307     'gui_OpeningFcn'
308     'gui_OutputFcn'
309     'gui_LayoutFcn'
310     'gui_Callback'};
311 gui_Mfile = '';
312 for i=1:length(gui_StateFields)
313     if ~isfield(gui_State, gui_StateFields{i})
314         error('MATLAB:gui_mainfcn:FieldNotFound', 'Could not
315             find field %s in the gui_State struct in GUI M-file %
316             s', gui_StateFields{i}, gui_Mfile);
317     elseif isequal(gui_StateFields{i}, 'gui_Name')
318         gui_Mfile = [gui_State.(gui_StateFields{i}), '.m'];
319     end
320 end
321
322 numargin = length(varargin);
323
324 if numargin == 0
325     % LBOX2_EXPORT
326     % create the GUI only if we are not in the process of
327     % loading it
328     % already
329     gui_Create = true;
330 elseif local_invokeActiveXCallback(gui_State, varargin{:})
331     % LBOX2_EXPORT(ACTIVEX,...)
332     vin{1} = gui_State.gui_Name;
333     vin{2} = [get(varargin{1}.Peer, 'Tag'), '_', varargin{end
334         }];
335     vin{3} = varargin{1};
336     vin{4} = varargin{end-1};
337     vin{5} = guidata(varargin{1}.Peer);

```

```

334     feval(vin{:});
335     return;
336 elseif local_isInvokeHGCallback(gui_State, varargin{:})
337     % LBOX2_EXPORT('CALLBACK', hObject, eventData, handles, ...)
338     gui_Create = false;
339 else
340     % LBOX2_EXPORT(...)
341     % create the GUI and hand varargin to the openingfcn
342     gui_Create = true;
343 end
344
345 if ~gui_Create
346     % In design time, we need to mark all components possibly
347     % created in
348     % the coming callback evaluation as non-serializable. This
349     % way, they
350     % will not be brought into GUIDE and not be saved in the
351     % figure file
352     % when running/saving the GUI from GUIDE.
353     designEval = false;
354     if (numargin>1 && ishghandle(varargin{2}))
355         fig = varargin{2};
356         while ~isempty(fig) && ~isa(handle(fig), 'figure')
357             fig = get(fig, 'parent');
358         end
359
360         designEval = isappdata(0, 'CreatingGUIDEFigure') ||
361             isprop(fig, '__GUIDEFigure');
362     end
363
364     if designEval
365         beforeChildren = findall(fig);
366     end
367

```

```

364 % evaluate the callback now
365 varargin{1} = gui_State.gui_Callback;
366 if nargin
367     [varargout{1:nargout}] = feval(varargin{:});
368 else
369     feval(varargin{:});
370 end
371
372 % Set serializable of objects created in the above callback
    to off in
373 % design time. Need to check whether figure handle is still
    valid in
374 % case the figure is deleted during the callback
    dispatching.
375 if designEval && ishandle(fig)
376     set(setdiff(findall(fig),beforeChildren), 'Serializable
        ','off');
377 end
378 else
379     if gui_State.gui_Singleton
380         gui_SingletonOpt = 'reuse';
381     else
382         gui_SingletonOpt = 'new';
383     end
384
385 % Check user passing 'visible' P/V pair first so that its
    value can be
386 % used by oepnfig to prevent flickering
387 gui_Visible = 'auto';
388 gui_VisibleInput = '';
389 for index=1:2:length(varargin)
390     if length(varargin) == index || ~ischar(varargin{index}
        })
391         break;

```

```

392     end
393
394     % Recognize 'visible' P/V pair
395     len1 = min(length('visible'),length(varargin{index}));
396     len2 = min(length('off'),length(varargin{index+1}));
397     if ischar(varargin{index+1}) && strncmpi(varargin{index
        }, 'visible', len1) && len2 > 1
398         if strncmpi(varargin{index+1}, 'off', len2)
399             gui_Visible = 'invisible';
400             gui_VisibleInput = 'off';
401         elseif strncmpi(varargin{index+1}, 'on', len2)
402             gui_Visible = 'visible';
403             gui_VisibleInput = 'on';
404         end
405     end
406 end
407
408 % Open fig file with stored settings. Note: This executes
409 % all component
410 % specific CreateFunctions with an empty HANDLES structure.
411
412 % Do feval on layout code in m-file if it exists
413 gui_Exported = ~isempty(gui_State.gui_LayoutFcn);
414 % this application data is used to indicate the running
415 % mode of a GUIDE
416 % GUI to distinguish it from the design mode of the GUI in
417 % GUIDE. it is
418 % only used by actxproxy at this time.
419 setappdata(0, genvarname(['OpenGuiWhenRunning_', gui_State.
    gui_Name]), 1);
418 if gui_Exported
419     gui_hFigure = feval(gui_State.gui_LayoutFcn,
        gui_SingletonOpt);

```

```

420
421     % make figure invisible here so that the visibility of
        figure is
422     % consistent in OpeningFcn in the exported GUI case
423     if isempty(gui_VisibleInput)
424         gui_VisibleInput = get(gui_hFigure,'Visible');
425     end
426     set(gui_hFigure,'Visible','off')
427
428     % openfig (called by local_openfig below) does this for
        guis without
429     % the LayoutFcn. Be sure to do it here so guis show up
        on screen.
430     movegui(gui_hFigure,'onscreen');
431 else
432     gui_hFigure = local_openfig(gui_State.gui_Name,
        gui_SingletonOpt, gui_Visible);
433     % If the figure has InGUIInitialization it was not
        completely created
434     % on the last pass. Delete this handle and try again.
435     if isappdata(gui_hFigure, 'InGUIInitialization')
436         delete(gui_hFigure);
437         gui_hFigure = local_openfig(gui_State.gui_Name,
            gui_SingletonOpt, gui_Visible);
438     end
439 end
440 if isappdata(0, genvarname(['OpenGuiWhenRunning_',
    gui_State.gui_Name]))
441     rmappdata(0,genvarname(['OpenGuiWhenRunning_',
        gui_State.gui_Name]));
442 end
443
444 % Set flag to indicate starting GUI initialization
445 setappdata(gui_hFigure,'InGUIInitialization',1);

```

```

446
447 % Fetch GUIDE Application options
448 gui_Options = getappdata(gui_hFigure,'GUIDEOptions');
449 % Singleton setting in the GUI M-file takes priority if
    different
450 gui_Options.singleton = gui_State.gui_Singleton;
451
452 if ~isappdata(gui_hFigure,'GUIOnScreen')
453     % Adjust background color
454     if gui_Options.syscolorfig
455         set(gui_hFigure,'Color', get(0,'
            DefaultUiControlBackgroundColor'));
456     end
457
458     % Generate HANDLES structure and store with GUIDATA. If
        there is
459     % user set GUI data already, keep that also.
460     data = guidata(gui_hFigure);
461     handles = guihandles(gui_hFigure);
462     if ~isempty(handles)
463         if isempty(data)
464             data = handles;
465         else
466             names = fieldnames(handles);
467             for k=1:length(names)
468                 data.(char(names(k)))=handles.(char(names(k)
                    ));
469             end
470         end
471     end
472     guidata(gui_hFigure, data);
473 end
474
475 % Apply input P/V pairs other than 'visible'

```

```

476     for index=1:2:length(varargin)
477         if length(varargin) == index || ~ischar(varargin{index}
            })
478             break;
479         end
480
481         len1 = min(length('visible'),length(varargin{index}));
482         if ~strncmpi(varargin{index},'visible',len1)
483             try set(gui_hFigure, varargin{index}, varargin{
                index+1}), catch break, end
484         end
485     end
486
487     % If handle visibility is set to 'callback', turn it on
        until finished
488     % with OpeningFcn
489     gui_HandleVisibility = get(gui_hFigure,'HandleVisibility');
490     if strcmp(gui_HandleVisibility, 'callback')
491         set(gui_hFigure,'HandleVisibility', 'on');
492     end
493
494     feval(gui_State.gui_OpeningFcn, gui_hFigure, [], guidata(
        gui_hFigure), varargin{:});
495
496     if isscalar(gui_hFigure) && ishandle(gui_hFigure)
497         % Handle the default callbacks of predefined toolbar
            tools in this
498         % GUI, if any
499         guidemfile('restoreToolbarToolPredefinedCallback',
            gui_hFigure);
500
501         % Update handle visibility
502         set(gui_hFigure,'HandleVisibility',
            gui_HandleVisibility);

```

```

503
504     % Call openfig again to pick up the saved visibility or
        apply the
505     % one passed in from the P/V pairs
506     if ~gui_Exported
507         gui_hFigure = local_openfig(gui_State.gui_Name, '
            reuse',gui_Visible);
508     elseif ~isempty(gui_VisibleInput)
509         set(gui_hFigure,'Visible',gui_VisibleInput);
510     end
511     if strcmpi(get(gui_hFigure, 'Visible'), 'on')
512         figure(gui_hFigure);
513
514         if gui_Options.singleton
515             setappdata(gui_hFigure,'GUIOnScreen', 1);
516         end
517     end
518
519     % Done with GUI initialization
520     if isappdata(gui_hFigure,'InGUIInitialization')
521         rmappdata(gui_hFigure,'InGUIInitialization');
522     end
523
524     % If handle visibility is set to 'callback', turn it on
        until
525     % finished with OutputFcn
526     gui_HandleVisibility = get(gui_hFigure,'
        HandleVisibility');
527     if strcmp(gui_HandleVisibility, 'callback')
528         set(gui_hFigure,'HandleVisibility', 'on');
529     end
530     gui_Handles = guidata(gui_hFigure);
531 else
532     gui_Handles = [];

```

```

533     end
534
535     if nargout
536         [varargout{1:nargout}] = feval(gui_State.gui_OutputFcn,
537             gui_hFigure, [], gui_Handles);
538     else
539         feval(gui_State.gui_OutputFcn, gui_hFigure, [],
540             gui_Handles);
541     end
542
543     if isscalar(gui_hFigure) && ishandle(gui_hFigure)
544         set(gui_hFigure, 'HandleVisibility',
545             gui_HandleVisibility);
546     end
547 end
548
549 function gui_hFigure = local_openfig(name, singleton, visible)
550
551 % openfig with three arguments was new from R13. Try to call
552 % that first, if
553 % failed, try the old openfig.
554 if nargin('openfig') == 2
555     % OPENFIG did not accept 3rd input argument until R13,
556     % toggle default figure visible to prevent the figure
557     % from showing up too soon.
558     gui_OldDefaultVisible = get(0, 'defaultFigureVisible');
559     set(0, 'defaultFigureVisible', 'off');
560     gui_hFigure = openfig(name, singleton);
561     set(0, 'defaultFigureVisible', gui_OldDefaultVisible);
562 else
563     gui_hFigure = openfig(name, singleton, visible);
564 end
565

```

```

562 function result = local_isInvokeActiveXCallback(gui_State,
        varargin)
563
564 try
565     result = ispc && iscom(varargin{1}) ...
566             && isequal(varargin{1},gcbo);
567 catch
568     result = false;
569 end
570
571 function result = local_isInvokeHGCallback(gui_State, varargin)
572
573 try
574     fhandle = functions(gui_State.gui_Callback);
575     result = ~isempty(findstr(gui_State.gui_Name,fhandle.file))
576             || ...
577             (ischar(varargin{1}) ...
578             && isequal(ishandle(varargin{2}), 1) ...
579             && (~isempty(strfind(varargin{1},[get(varargin{2},
580                 'Tag'), '_' ])) || ...
581                 ~isempty(strfind(varargin{1}, '_CreateFcn')))) )
582             ;
583 catch
584     result = false;
585 end

```

```

1  %November 7, 2010; This callback loads and plots arrays of
    Multivariate timeseries of FCs.
2  %SR Sampling Rate
3  %RA The Array from the 'Select Array' dropdown box which will
    loaded/plotted
4  %at some point later this plotter should work if you click on
    any .mat file
5  %right now it is constrained to work with fixed length files.
6
7
8  action = get(gcbo,'Tag');
9  global ULFEMpath rect0 ARRAYS arrayList DATApsh SYSpsh SLASH
    SCRPL0Tpath
10 h0=gcf;
11 set(h0,'pointer','watch');
12 SLASH=loadSLASH();
13
14 switch action
15     case 'Load'
16         clear FCRA
17         display(['Loading FC Files'])
18         handles=guidata(h0);
19         [SR HZ] = getSR(get(handles.SRpopup,'Value'));
20         arrayNameIndex=get(handles.ArraySelPopup,'Value');
21         RA=ARRAYS{arrayNameIndex};
22         YYYYstart=str2num(get(handles.YYstartedit,'String'));
23         MMstart=str2num(get(handles.MMstartedit,'String'));
24         DDstart=str2num(get(handles.DDstartedit,'String'));
25         dayNumStart=datenum(YYYYstart,MMstart,DDstart);
26         dyr=dayNumStart-datenum(YYYYstart,1,1)+1;
27         yStr=num2str(YYYYstart)
28         dStr=zeroPadStr(num2str(dyr),3);
29         nSegments=str2num(get(handles.nSegEdit,'String'));
30

```

```

31     if SR=='B'
32         HHstart=str2num(get(handles.HRstartedit,'String'))
33         durn='2H';
34     else
35         HHstart=0;    %HHend=00;
36         durn='1d';
37     end
38
39     hStr=zeroPadStr(HHstart,2);
40     clear SITECH
41     SITECH=RA.chrArray;
42     nCH=numel(SITECH);
43     HHlist=HHstart;
44
45     %loop over the number of sections to load (usually days
46         of 1Hz)
47     for segment=1:nSegments
48         segmentSpecifier.yStr=yStr;
49         segmentSpecifier.dStr=dStr;
50         segmentSpecifier.hStr=hStr;
51         segmentSpecifier.SR=SR;
52         FCRA{segment}=readFCRA(RA,segmentSpecifier);
53         [yStr dStr hStr]=incrementYDH(yStr,dStr,hStr,SR);
54     end
55     hStr=zeroPadStr(HHstart,2);
56     %NOW HAVE FCRA (Arrays of FCs)
57     % Concatenate Them
58     FCRAcat=catFCRA(FCRA);
59     clear FCRA;
60     FCRA=FCRAcat;
61     clear FCRAcat;
62     %handles.FCRA=FCRAcat;

```

```

63     loadedName=[RA.name,'!',yStr,'!',zeroPadStr(dyr,3),'!',
64         SR,'!',num2str(nSegments),'nSeg'];
65     if regexp(SR,'B')
66         loadedName=[RA.name,'!',yStr,'!',zeroPadStr(dyr,3),
67             '!',hStr,'!',SR,'!',num2str(nSegments),'nSeg'];
68     end
69     loadedList=get(handles.LOADEDARRAYSlistbox,'String');
70     loadedList{numel(loadedList)+1}=loadedName;
71     set(handles.LOADEDARRAYSlistbox,'string',loadedList);
72     cmd=['save ',SCRPLOTpath,SLaSH,'FC',SLaSH,loadedName,'
73         FCRA SITECH']
74     eval(cmd)
75     handles=guidata(h0);
76
77 case 'Plot'
78     %FLOW
79     %LOAD THE FCRA
80     %LOOPING OVER ALL CHANNELS;
81     %separate the channel from FCRA
82     %PLOTSPECTROGRAM of THE CHANNEL
83     %waitforbuttonpress
84     %end
85     display(['Plotting SPECTROGRAMS'])
86     if regexp(SR,'L')
87         load ../sys/bFC_L.mat
88     elseif regexp(SR,'B')
89         load ../sys/bFC_B.mat
90     end
91     handles=guidata(h0);
92     value=get(handles.LOADEDARRAYSlistbox,'Value');
93     strng=get(handles.LOADEDARRAYSlistbox,'String');
94     fNameToPlot=strng{value};
95     %load the data and SITECH

```

```

93      %data, FCRA have 449 points per day, and 1499 points
      per 2Hr
94      %section
95      cmd=['load ',SCRPLOTPath,SLaSH,'FC',SLaSH,fNameToPlot];
96      eval(cmd);
97      splt=regexp(fNameToPlot,'!','split')
98      SITE=splt{1}; YEAR=splt{2}; DYR=splt{3}; SR=splt{4};
99
100     splt=splt{end};
101     splt=regexp(splt,'nSeg','split');
102     nSegments=str2num(splt{1}); % geregexp(SR,'B')
103     %matfName=[matfName,'_',hStr]; %this from the
      fNameToPlt
104
105     %% 20 January, 2011: FCRA plotting
106     nCHANNELS=numel(SITECH); % or size(FCRA{1}{1},1);
107     for iCH=1:nCHANNELS
108         chID=[SITECH{iCH}.locn,' ',SR,SITECH{iCH}.chn];
109         SITECH{iCH}.chn
110         if SITECH{iCH}.chn(1)=='T'
111             SIunits='nT';
112         elseif SITECH{iCH}.chn(1)=='Q'
113             SIunits='mV/km';
114         else
115             SIunits='???';
116         end
117
118         dayRange=[YEAR,' day ',DYR];
119         if nSegments>1
120             lastDay=str2num(DYR)+nSegments-1;
121             dayRange=[dayRange,'--',num2str(lastDay)];
122         end
123
124         clear plotFCs plotPERIODS;

```

```

125     nBand=numel(FCRA{1});
126     plotFCs{1}=[];
127     plotPERIODS{1}=[];
128     figure
129     for iBand=1:nBand
130         clear newFCs
131         %concatenate along freq/period axis
132         plotPERIODS{1}=[plotPERIODS{1} bFC{1}{iBand}.
            periods'];
133         newFCs=squeeze(FCRA{1}{iBand}(iCH,:,:)');
134         if size(newFCs,1)==1, newFCs=newFCs'; end %
            squeeze can transpose soemtimes
135         plotFCs{1}=[plotFCs{1} newFCs]
136     end
137
138     iDec=2;
139     nBand=numel(FCRA{iDec});
140     %rather than initiate with empty arrays, initiate
        with a period
141     %corrsponding to the last one plotted so that there
        are no gaps in SPCGRM
142     %For the 1-2 transition of 1Hz, thats band 11...
        note this will
143     %be a hassle to customize for each Sampling Rate!
        :(
144     newFCs=squeeze(FCRA{iDec}{11}(iCH,3,:))';
145     if size(newFCs,1)==1, newFCs=newFCs'; end %squeeze
        can transpose soemtimes
146     plotFCs{iDec}=newFCs;
147     plotPERIODS{iDec}=bFC{iDec}{11}.periods(3);
148     for iBand=12:nBand
149         plotPERIODS{iDec}=[plotPERIODS{iDec} bFC{iDec}{
            iBand}.periods'];
150         newFCs=squeeze(FCRA{iDec}{iBand}(iCH,:,:)');

```

```

151         if size(newFCs,1)==1, newFCs=newFCs'; end %
           squeeze can transpose soemtimes
152         plotFCs{iDec}=[plotFCs{iDec} newFCs];
153     end
154
155     iDec=3;
156     plotFCs{iDec}=[];
157     plotPERIODS{iDec}=[];
158     nBand=numel(FCRA{iDec});
159     for iBand=12:nBand
160         plotPERIODS{iDec}=[plotPERIODS{iDec} bFC{iDec}{
           iBand}.periods'];
161         newFCs=squeeze(FCRA{iDec}{iBand}(iCH,:,:)');
162         if size(newFCs,1)==1, newFCs=newFCs'; end %
           squeeze can transpose soemtimes
163         plotFCs{iDec}=[plotFCs{iDec} newFCs];
164     end
165
166     iDec=4;
167     nBand=numel(FCRA{iDec});
168     plotFCs{iDec}=[];%FC{iB}{11}(2:3,:)' ;
169     plotPERIODS{iDec}=[];%=bFC{iB}{11}.periods(2:3)';
170     for iBand=12:nBand
171         plotPERIODS{iDec}=[plotPERIODS{iDec} bFC{iDec}{
           iBand}.periods'];
172         newFCs=squeeze(FCRA{iDec}{iBand}(iCH,:,:)');
173         if size(newFCs,1)==1, newFCs=newFCs'; end %
           squeeze can transpose soemtimes
174         plotFCs{iDec}=[plotFCs{iDec} newFCs];
175     end
176
177     iDec=5;
178     nBand=numel(FCRA{iDec});
179     newFCs=squeeze(FCRA{iDec}{12}(iCH,2,:))';

```

```

180         if size(newFCs,1)==1, newFCs=newFCs'; end %squeeze
           can transpose soemtimes
181     plotFCs{iDec}=newFCs;
182     plotPERIODS{iDec}=bFC{iDec}{12}.periods(2)';
183     for iBand=13:nBand
184         plotPERIODS{iDec}=[plotPERIODS{iDec} bFC{iDec}{
           iBand}.periods'];
185         newFCs=squeeze(FCRA{iDec}{iBand}(iCH,:,:)');
186         if size(newFCs,1)==1, newFCs=newFCs'; end %
           squeeze can transpose soemtimes
187         plotFCs{iDec}=[plotFCs{iDec} newFCs];
188     end
189
190
191     iDec=6;
192     nBand=numel(FCRA{iDec});
193     newFCs=squeeze(FCRA{iDec}{11}(iCH,2,:))';
194     if size(newFCs,1)==1, newFCs=newFCs'; end %squeeze
           can transpose soemtimes
195     plotFCs{iDec}=newFCs;
196     plotPERIODS{iDec}=bFC{iDec}{11}.periods(2)';
197     for iBand=12:nBand
198         plotPERIODS{iDec}=[plotPERIODS{iDec} bFC{iDec}{
           iBand}.periods'];
199         newFCs=squeeze(FCRA{iDec}{iBand}(iCH,:,:)');
200         if size(newFCs,1)==1, newFCs=newFCs'; end %
           squeeze can transpose soemtimes
201         plotFCs{iDec}=[plotFCs{iDec} newFCs];
202     end
203
204     iDec=7;
205     nBand=numel(FCRA{iDec});
206     newFCs=squeeze(FCRA{iDec}{11}(iCH,2,:))';

```

```

207         if size(newFCs,1)==1, newFCs=newFCs'; end %squeeze
           can transpose soemtimes
208     plotFCs{iDec}=newFCs;
209     plotPERIODS{iDec}=bFC{iDec}{11}.periods(2)';
210     for iBand=12:nBand
211         plotPERIODS{iDec}=[plotPERIODS{iDec} bFC{iDec}{
           iBand}.periods'];
212         newFCs=squeeze(FCRA{iDec}{iBand}(iCH,:,:)');
213         if size(newFCs,1)==1, newFCs=newFCs'; end %
           squeeze can transpose soemtimes
214         plotFCs{iDec}=[plotFCs{iDec} newFCs];
215     end
216
217     % iB=7;
218     % nBand=numel(FC{iB});
219     % plotFCs{iB}=FC{iB}{11}(2,:)';
220     % plotPERIODS{iB}=bFC{iB}{11}.periods(2)';
221     % for iBand=12:nBand
222     %     plotPERIODS{iB}=[plotPERIODS{iB} bFC{iB}{
           iBand}.periods'];
223     %     plotFCs{iB}=[plotFCs{iB} FC{iB}{iBand}'];
224     % end
225     nDec=iDec;
226
227
228     %nB=iB;
229
230     logyscale=1;
231     if logyscale
232         for iDec=1:nDec
233             plotPERIODS{iDec}=log10(plotPERIODS{iDec});
234         end
235     end
236     yL=[plotPERIODS{1}(1) plotPERIODS{nDec}(end)];

```

```

237     widths=[449 224 111 55 27 13 6];
238     t=linspace(0,nSegments*24,nSegments*widths(1));
239     s1=surface(t,plotPERIODS{1},log10(abs(plotFCs{1}'))
        , 'EdgeColor','none');
240     axis tight;
241     view(0,90);
242     hold on
243     for iDec=2:nDec
244         t=linspace(0,nSegments*24,nSegments*widths(iDec)
            );
245         s2=surface(t,plotPERIODS{iDec},log10(abs(
            plotFCs{iDec}')),'EdgeColor','none');
246         axis tight;
247     end
248     axis tight
249     ylim(yL);
250     ylabel(['Log_{10} Period [s]'],'fontsize',16)
251     xlabel('UT Hour','fontsize',16)
252     title([chID, ' ',dayRange],'fontsize',15);
253     cbar=colorbar;
254     set(get(cbar,'Xlabel'),'string',['$$\frac{',SIunits
        ,'}{\sqrt{\text{Hz}}}$','$'],'interpreter','latex'); %$$\
        sqrt{}} bug in Matlab USGS
255     %unitText=text(cbarPosn(1),0.8*cbarPosn(2),'$nt \
        sqrt{\text{Hz}}$', 'units', 'normalized','interpreter','
        latex');%,'parent',3);
256
257     end
258 end
259 set(h0,'pointer','arrow')

```

```

1 %SR Sampling Rate
2 %RA The Array from the 'Select Array' dropdown box which will
   loaded/plotted
3 %at some point later this plotter should work if you click on
   any .mat file
4 %right now it is constrained to wrk with fixed length files.
5 %@type ii: vector
6 %@var ii: Array of indices which are not NaN for a particular
   data channel
7
8 action = get(gcbo,'Tag');
9 global ULFEMpath rect0 ARRAYS arrayList DATApsh SYSpsh SLASH
   SCRPLTpath
10 h0=gcf;
11 set(h0,'pointer','watch');
12
13 switch action
14     case 'Load'
15         display(['Loading TS'])
16         handles=guidata(h0);
17         [SR HZ] = getSR(get(handles.SRpopup,'Value'));
18         arrayNameIndex=get(handles.ArraySelPopup,'Value');
19         RA=ARRAYS{arrayNameIndex};
20         YYYYstart=str2num(get(handles.YYstartedit,'String'));
21         MMstart=str2num(get(handles.MMstartedit,'String'));
22         DDstart=str2num(get(handles.DDstartedit,'String'));
23         dayNumStart=datenum(YYYYstart,MMstart,DDstart);
24         nSections=str2num(get(handles.nSegEdit,'String'));
25         if SR=='B'
26             HHMMStartStr = get(handles.HRstartedit,'String');
27             HHMMsplit = split(':',HHMMStartStr)
28             HHstart=str2num(HHMMsplit{1});
29             durn='2H'
30         else

```

```

31         HHstart=0;   HHend=00;
32         durn='1d';
33     end
34     clear SITECH
35     SITECH=RA.chrArray;
36     nCH=numel(SITECH);
37     OUTVARS=['Y0=',num2str(YYYYstart),';   M0=',num2str(
38         MMstart),';   D0=',num2str(DDstart),...
39         ';   H0=',num2str(HHstart),';   SR=',SR];
40     HHlist=HHstart;
41     %make dummy NaN array; NAME IT AS
42     ARRAY_YYYYstart_dyr_SR,NUMSECTIONS
43     ptsPerSeg=idNumExpectedPts(durn,SR);
44     nT=nSections*ptsPerSeg;
45     yStr=num2str(YYYYstart); yNum=str2num(yStr);
46     dyr=dayNumStart-datenum(YYYYstart,1,1)+1;
47     dStr=zeroPadStr(num2str(dyr),3);
48     hStr=zeroPadStr(HHstart,2);
49
50     arrayName=[RA.name,'_',yStr,'_',dStr,'_',hStr,'_',SR,'_
51         ',num2str(nSections)];
52     cmd=[arrayName,'=nan(nCH,nT);'];
53     eval(cmd);
54
55     %loop over the number of sections to load (usually days
56     of 1Hz)
57
58     for section=1:nSections
59         scnNdx=((section-1)*ptsPerSeg)+(1:ptsPerSeg);
60         for sc=1:numel(SITECH)
61             siteID=SITECH{sc}.locn;
62
63             ch=SITECH{sc}.chn;
64             display(['Calling get Ascii: ',yStr,' ',dStr,'
65                 ',hStr,' ',durn,' ',siteID,' ',SR,ch]);

```

```

60         fiq=fullfile(DATApth,[SR,yStr],'TS',[siteID,'_
        ',SR,ch,'_',dStr]);
61     if SR=='B'
62         fiq=[fiq,'_',hStr];
63         %@note: July9, 2013: Handling for 40Hz
        adding
64     end
65     if exist([fiq,'.mat'])
66         loadCmd=['load ',fiq];
67         eval(loadCmd);
68     else
69         display(['File in Question: ',fiq,' does
        not exist'])
70         return
71     end
72     data=y.data;
73     cmd=[arrayName,'(sc,sctnNdx)=data;'];
74     eval(cmd);
75
76     end
77     %ESTABLISH yStr, dStr, hStr based on initial y,d,h
    and SR
78     display('Incrementing YDH')
79     [yStr dStr hStr]=incrementYDH(yStr,dStr,hStr,SR);
80 end
81 display(['arrayName ',arrayName])
82 cmd=['y=',arrayName,';'];
83 eval(cmd)
84 loadedName=[strrep(arrayName,'_','!'),'nSeg'];
85 loadedList=get(handles.LOAEDMVTSlstbox,'String');
86 loadedList{numel(loadedList)+1}=loadedName;
87 set(handles.LOAEDMVTSlstbox,'string',loadedList);
88 cmd=['save ',fullfile(SCRPLTpath,loadedName),' y'];
89 eval(cmd)

```

```

90         handles=guidata(h0);
91
92     %%
93     case 'Plot'
94         display(['Plotting TS'])
95         handles=guidata(h0);
96
97
98     %       %Identify the array to plot (from list of all arrays)
99         TSd1.year=get(handles.YYstartedit,'String');
100         value=get(handles.LOAEDMVTSlstbox,'Value');
101         strng=get(handles.LOAEDMVTSlstbox,'String');
102         fNameToPlot=strng{value};
103         tmp=ksplit(fNameToPlot,'!');
104         arrayName=tmp{1};
105         TSd1.year=tmp{2};
106         TSd1.dyr=tmp{3};
107         TSd1.h0=tmp{4};
108         TSd1.SR=tmp{5};
109
110
111         %Matlab datenum function counts days since (0,0,0),
112         %       Each day has
113         %value 1.0
114         TSd1.timeZero=datenum(str2num(TSd1.year),0,0,str2num(
115             TSd1.h0),0,0)+str2num(TSd1.dyr); %used for x-axis
116         %       ticklabels
117         display(['timeZero=',num2str(datevec(TSd1.timeZero))])
118         %if SR=='B'
119         %       HHMMStartStr = get(handles.HRstartedit,'String');
120         %       HHMMsplit = split(':',HHMMStartStr)
121         %       HHstart=str2num(HHMMsplit{1});
122         %       display "HHSTART"
123         %       TSd1.timeZero = TSd1.timeZero + (HHstart/24);

```

```

121         %end
122         %time zero needs to be shifted up for 40Hz data
123
124         %THIS SHOULD BE DONE WITH A PYTHON DICTIONARY
125         arrayNameIndex=0;
126         for i=1:numel(arrayList)
127             if strcmp(arrayName,arrayList{i})
128                 %display('MATCH')
129                 arrayNameIndex=i;
130                 break
131             end
132         end
133         RA=ARRAYS{arrayNameIndex};
134         %END PYTHON DICT 1-liner
135
136     %         %load the actual data from temporary SCR file
137         cmd=['load ',fullfile(SCRPLOTpath,fNameToPlot)];
138         eval(cmd)
139         [nCH nT]=size(y);
140
141     %         %set up the metadata
142     %in particular, get stationName, channel id for each inst in
        time series
143         sta = blanks(nCH*4);
144         sta = reshape(sta,nCH,4)
145         ch_id=sta(:,1:2)
146         for k = 1:nCH
147             k
148             l1 = length(RA.chrArray{k}.locn)
149             sta(k,1:l1) = RA.chrArray{k}.locn
150             ch_id(k,1:2)= RA.chrArray{k}.chn
151         end
152         TSd1.sta=sta;
153         TSd1.ch_id=ch_id;

```

```

154         [SR HZ]=getSR(SR);
155         TSd1.dt=1.0/HZ;
156         %default plotting time units.  tFac is independant of sampling
           rate!
157         plotStart.tUnits='Minutes';
158         plotStart.tFac=60;
159         %           %t0 specifies a shift to the data; t0Eq0 specifies if
           the shift is applied, 1-NO, 0-yes
160         TSd1.t0=0;
161         plotStart.nT=nT;
162         plotStart.t0Eq0=0;
163         plotStart.nPw=3600; %nPw: num points per window
164         for ich=1:nCH
165             ii=find(isnan(y(ich,:))==0);
166             ybar(ich) = mean(y(ich,ii));
167             ySD(ich) = std(y(ich,ii));
168             if ySD(ich)==0,ySD(ich)=1;end
169             Units{ich}='counts';
170         end
171         MX = ybar+2*ySD; %dim 12
172         MN = ybar-2*ySD; %dim 12
173         TSd1.range = [MN',MX'];%,scales]; % dim 12x2
174         TSd1.SysTF.PhysU=0;
175         TSd1.nch=nCH;
176         TSd1.npts=nT;
177         plotStart.i0=1;
178         plotStart.pctOverlap=10;
179         plotStart.V=0.01*plotStart.pctOverlap*plotStart.nPw;
180         %plotStart.V=360;
181         plotStart.di=1; %decimation
182         plotStart.T12=[];
183         plotStart.yFac=1;
184         plotStart.centered=1;
185         plotStart.page=1;

```

```

186     fNameSubInfo=ksplit(fNameToPlot,'!');
187     [hTSw,TSw1] = plotTSwin(TSd1,rect0,plotStart);
188     TSd1.Units=Units;
189     TSd1.mVkm=0;
190
191     set(hTSw,'Name',fNameToPlot);
192     i0 = TSw1.i0; i1 = TSw1.i1; di = TSw1.di;
193     yFac = TSw1.yFac;
194     ddt = TSd1.dt/TSw1.tFac;
195     t0 = (TSd1.t0)*(1-TSw1.t0Eq0)/TSw1.tFac;
196     I = [i0:di:i1];
197     [TSw1] = plotPage(ddt*I+t0,yFac*y(:,I),TSw1,TSd1,1);
198     clear handles
199     handles.y=y;
200     handles.TSd=TSd1;
201     handles.TSw=TSw1;
202     handles.TSc={};
203     setappdata(hTSw,'FigData',handles);
204 end
205
206 set(h0,'pointer','arrow')

```

```
1 function SLASH=loadSLASH( )
2
3 SLASH=' / ' ;
4 if regexp( computer, 'PCWIN' )
5     SLASH=' \ ' ;
6 end
```

```

1 %MkWM makw Window Matrix(TS, L, V, [PL PR])
2 %this function chops the time series (TS) into a set of windows
   to be operated
3 %on separately. Each window has length L, and the overlap
   between windows
4 %is V. Optional argument [PL PR] is how many NaNs to pad the
   left and
5 %right ends of the TS with. IF left empty or set to 0 no
   padding is
6 %applied, if set to 1 we pad with L on the left and $\ref{
   Appendix ULFReport}$
7 %on the right
8 function WM = mkWM(TS,L,V,varargin)
9 %TS=mkColVec(TS);
10
11 %STEP 1 DETERMINE AMOUNT OF PADDING TO APPLY
12 if nargin==4 %have specified pads
13     %case 1: 0 no padding
14     if varargin{1}==0
15         warning 'no padding applied; TS must be a multiple of
            window length'
16     elseif varargin{1}==1 & (length(varargin{1})==1) % Case 2:
        efficient padding
17         N=length(TS);
18         k=floor(( (N+L-1)/(L-V))+1);
19         LHS=NaN(L,1);
20         RHS=NaN((L+(k-1)*(L-V))-(N+L),1);
21         TS=[LHS;TS;RHS];
22
23     else
24         LHS=NaN(varargin{1}(1),1);
25         RHS=NaN(varargin{1}(2),1);
26         TS=[LHS;TS;RHS];
27 end;

```

```

28 else
29     %default is no padding (later add just enough NaN so matrix
        is Well
30     %Defined
31     %N=length(TS);
32     %k=floor((N-1)/(L-V))+1);
33     %RHS=NaN((L+(k-1)*(L-V))-N,1);
34     N=length(TS);
35     k=floor(N/(L-V));
36     RHS=NaN((L+(k-1)*(L-V))-N,1);
37     TS=[TS;RHS];
38 end;
39
40
41 WM=NaN(k,L);
42 for w=1:k
43     WM(w,:)=TS(1+(w-1)*(L-V):L+(w-1)*(L-V));
44     L+(w-1)*(L-V);
45 end;

```

```

1 function [y_out]=mkshort(y_in);
2 %This function returns the yLimits of the plots.
3 %Seems to take array of type double containing endpoints and do
4 %some rounding off to give axes bounds integer values, and then
5 %make sure axes limits are increasing.
6 nd=ndims(y_in);
7 n=size(y_in);
8 n1=prod(size(y_in));
9 %remove NaNs
10 for k=1:n1
11     if isnan(y_in(k))
12         if mod(k,2)
13             y_in(k)=-1;
14         else
15             y_in(k)=1;
16         end
17     end
18 end
19
20 y1=reshape(y_in,1,n1);
21 %
22 for k=1:length(y1)
23     c=num2str(y1(k));
24     minus='';if c(1)=='-',minus='-';c=c(2:end);end
25     ie=findstr(c,'e');
26     ce=[];
27     if isempty(ie)==0,
28         ce=c(ie:end);
29         c=c(1:ie-1);
30     end
31     L=length(c);
32     idot=findstr(c,'.');
33     if isempty(idot),idot=L+1;c=[c,'.'];L=L+1;end
34     if idot<=2, % *.****

```

```

35         ct=c';ct=ct(idot+1:end);
36         c2=str2num(ct);
37         i0=find(c2~=0);
38         if length(ct)>0
39             c1=[c(1:2) ct(1:i0(1))'];
40         else
41             c1=c(1:2);
42         end
43     else
44         ns=min(idot-1,2); % non-zero digits
45         c1=c(1:ns);
46         for l=ns+1:idot-1,c1=[c1 '0'];end
47     end
48     c1=[minus,c1,ce];
49     y2(k)=str2num(c1);
50 end
51 y_out=reshape(y2,n);
52
53 %make sure the returned list is increasing
54 if nd>1
55     if n1>1
56         %display(['Diff y_out'])
57         d=diff(y_out');
58         for i=1:length(d)
59             if d(i)==0
60                 y_out(i,1)=y_out(i,1)-1;
61             end
62         end
63     end
64 end
65 return

```

```

1 function chrArray=num2chr_reldb(numArray, SITES,CHANNELS,
    NETWORKS)
2 %takes as input a Nx2 array where the first row is a SiteUID
    and the
3 %second row is a channel UID.
4 %Converts to a list of Sites and Channels called chrArray
5
6 UIC=numArray;
7 chrArray=[];
8 ctr=1;
9 for ndx=1:size(UIC,1)
10     if (UIC(ndx,1)>0) & (UIC(ndx,2)>0)
11         siteNum=UIC(ndx,1);
12         chNum=UIC(ndx,2);
13         chrArray{ctr}.locn=SITES{siteNum};
14         chrArray{ctr}.chn=CHANNELS{siteNum}{chNum};
15         chrArray{ctr}.net=NETWORKS{siteNum};
16         ctr=ctr+1;
17     end
18 end

```

```

1 function [] =pdfPlot(svfName,varargin)
2 global FIGUREpath
3 %usage:pdfPlot('filehandle');
4 %saves(gcf as ULFEMpath/FIGURES/svfName.pdf
5 %usage: save811('x','orient','landscape','figNum','2')
6 %svfName, e.g. save811('/home/oper/ux060blahblah');
7 %saves(gcf as /home/oper/ux060kjsf.eps
8 %vararging looks like:
9 %'figNum','4','orient','portrait','pdf','1'
10 figureHandle='gcf';
11 lv=length(varargin);
12 paperPosn=[0 0 8.5 11];
13 ornt='landscape';
14 if lv > 0
15     for i=1:lv
16         if regexp('figNum',varargin{i})
17             varargin{i+1}
18             class(varargin{i+1})
19             cmd=['figure(',varargin{i+1},')'];
20             eval(cmd)
21         end;
22     end
23     for i=1:lv
24         if regexp('orient',varargin{i})
25             ornt=varargin{i+1};
26         end
27     end
28 end
29
30 set(gcf, 'PaperPositionMode','manual');
31 set(gcf, 'PaperUnits','inches');
32 set(gcf, 'PaperPosition',paperPosn);
33 orient(ornt);
34

```

```
35     cmd=[ 'print -dpdf ',fullfile(FIGUREpath,[svfName, '.pdf'])
36     eval(cmd);
```

```

1 function [TSo] = plotPage(t,data,TSw,TSd,newplt)
2 %   plotPage plots a page of data in current window;
3 %
4 %   Usage: [TSo] = plotPage(t,data,TSw,TSd,newplt)
5 %
6 %   TSw is data structure containing needed parameters,
       handles, etc.
7 %   data is data to plot , t is time for x axis, TDw is
       structure containing
8 %   data array properties, newplt = 1 to initialinze, 0
       thereafter
9 %the t variable is the x(t) axes on the plot
10
11 %plot Page does Two major things: Creates Axes, Plots Data
12
13 %Create Axes: if newplt set to 1 a new set of axes are created,
       and if
14 %CASE 1: newplt: if set to 1 a new set of axes are created
15 %CASE 2: not a New plot but diff number of channels plotted
16
17 display(['Entering plotPage.m'])
18 plotParams;
19 E_clr = [.9 0 0 ]; H_clr = [0 .9 0 ];
20 YL = [TSw.YLch(:,1)-TSw.YLch(:,2) TSw.YLch(:,2)+TSw.YLch(:,1)];
21 YL=mkshort(YL);
22 nchplt = sum(TSw.chPlt);
23 xi=plotpos(1);lxi=plotpos(3);
24 yi=plotpos(2);
25 dy=0.005;
26 lyi = (plotpos(4)-dy*nchplt)/nchplt;
27 x1 = [min(t),max(t)];
28 fontFac = sum(TSw.chPlt)/10;
29
30 %Check if new axes are needed:

```

```

31 if newplt
32     for ic = TSd.nch:-1:1
33         if TSw.chPlt(ic)
34             TSw.ACh(ic) = axes('Position',[xi yi lxi lyi]);
35             % scale buttons for individual channels
36             SChPosM = [xi+lxi,yi,.03,lyi/2];psc1=[xi+lxi+0.033,
                yi,.065,lyi/2];
37             SChPosP = [xi+lxi,yi+lyi/2,.03,lyi/2];psc2=[xi+lxi
                +0.033,yi+lyi/2,.065,lyi/2];
38             yi = yi + lyi + dy;
39             TSw.SChM(ic) = uicontrol(gcf,'Style','Pushbutton'
                ,...
40                 'String',' - ','FontWeight','bold','Units','
                normalized',...
41                 'Position',SChPosM,'FontUnits','normalized','
                FontSize',.6*fontFac,...
42                 'UserData',ic,'Tag','zoomOutCh','BackgroundColor',
                bgc,...
43                 'ForegroundColor',fgc(2,:), 'Callback','plotTScbk')
                ;
44             % set min for plotting channel ic
45             TSw.mCH(ic) = uicontrol(gcf,'Style','edit','String'
                ,num2str(YL(ic,1)),...
46                 'Units','normalized','Position',psc1,'Tag','
                set_mCH',...
47                 'BackgroundColor',bgc2,'FontSize',8,...
48                 'FontWeight','bold','ForegroundColor',fgc(2,:),...
49                 'UserData',ic,'Callback','plotTScbk');
50
51             TSw.SChP(ic) = uicontrol(gcf,'Style','Pushbutton'
                ,...
52                 'String',' + ','FontWeight','bold','Units','
                normalized',...
53                 'FontUnits','normalized','FontSize',.6*fontFac,...

```

```

54         'Position',SCHPosP,'UserData',ic,'Tag','zoomInCh'
55         ,...
56         'BackgroundColor',bgc,'ForegroundColor',fgc(2,:), '
57         Callback','plotTScbk');
58
59 %      set max for plotting channel ic
60     TSw.MCH(ic) = uicontrol(gcf,'Style','edit','String'
61     ,num2str(YL(ic,2)),...
62     'Units','normalized','Position',psc2,'Tag','
63     set_MCH',...
64     'UserData',ic,'BackgroundColor',bgc2,'FontSize'
65     ,8,...
66     'FontWeight','bold','ForegroundColor',fgc(2,:), '
67     Callback','plotTScbk');
68
69     end
70
71     end
72 elseif max(TSw.chPlt ~= TSw.chPltOld)
73     %CASE: THERE ARE A DIFFERENT # OF TS
74     display(['New Number of TS displayed'])
75     for ic = TSd.nch:-1:1
76         if TSw.chPltOld(ic)
77             delete(TSw.ACh(ic));
78             delete(TSw.SChM(ic));
79             delete(TSw.SChP(ic));
80             set(TSw.mCH(ic),'visible','off');
81             set(TSw.MCH(ic),'visible','off');
82         end
83         if TSw.chPlt(ic)
84             TSw.ACh(ic) = axes('Position',[xi yi lxi lyi]);
85
86             %      scale buttons for individual channels
87             SCHPosM = [xi+lxi,yi,.03,lyi/2];psc1=[xi+lxi+0.033,
88             yi,.065,lyi/2];

```

```

80     SChPosP = [xi+lx, yi+ly/2, .03, ly/2]; psc2 = [xi+lx
      + 0.033, yi+ly/2, .065, ly/2];
81     yi = yi + ly + dy;
82     TSw.SChM(ic) = uicontrol(gcf, 'Style', 'Pushbutton', '
      String', ' - ', ...
83         'Units', 'normalized', 'FontWeight', 'bold', '
      FontUnits', 'normalized', ...
84         'FontSize', .6*fontFac, 'Position', SChPosM, 'UserData
      ', ic, 'Tag', 'zoomOutCh', ...
85         'BackgroundColor', bgc, 'ForegroundColor', fgc(2,:), '
      Callback', 'plotTScbk');
86
87 %     set min for plotting channel ic
88     TSw.mCH(ic) = uicontrol(gcf, 'Style', 'edit', 'String'
      , num2str(YL(ic,1)), ...
89         'Units', 'normalized', 'Position', psc1, 'Tag', '
      set_mCH', ...
90         'BackgroundColor', bgc2, 'FontSize', 8, 'FontWeight', '
      bold', ...
91         'ForegroundColor', fgc(2,:), 'UserData', ic, 'visible'
      , 'on', 'Callback', 'plotTScbk');
92
93     TSw.SChP(ic) = uicontrol(gcf, 'Style', 'Pushbutton', '
      String', ' + ', ...
94         'Units', 'normalized', 'FontWeight', 'bold', '
      FontUnits', 'normalized', ...
95         'FontSize', .6*fontFac, 'Position', SChPosP, 'UserData
      ', ic, 'Tag', 'zoomInCh', ...
96         'BackgroundColor', bgc, 'ForegroundColor', fgc(2,:), '
      Callback', 'plotTScbk');
97
98 %     set max for plotting channel ic
99     TSw.MCH(ic) = uicontrol(gcf, 'Style', 'edit', 'String'
      , num2str(YL(ic,2)), ...

```

```

100         'Units','normalized','Position',psc2,'Tag','
           set_MCH',...
101         'UserData',ic,'visible','on','BackgroundColor',
           bgc2,'FontSize',8,...
102         'FontWeight','bold','ForegroundColor',fgc(2,:),'
           Callback','plotTScbk');
103     end
104 end
105 end
106
107
108 nchMax = max(find(TSw.chPlt));
109 if newplt | max( TSw.chPlt ~= TSw.chPltOld )
110     for ic = TSd.nch:-1:1
111         if TSw.chPlt(ic)
112             axes(TSw.ACh(ic));
113             dbar = 0.;
114             if TSw.centered
115                 inan=find(isnan(data(ic,:))==0);
116                 if isempty(inan)==0
117                     dbar = mean(data(ic,inan));
118                 end
119                 %HERE IS WHERE YOU COULD ADD THE DETREND OPTION
120
121             end
122             TSw.PCh(ic) = plot(t,data(ic,:)-dbar);
123             if upper(TSd.ch_id(ic,1)) == 'E'
124                 clr = E_clr;
125             else
126                 clr = H_clr;
127             end
128             set(TSw.ACh(ic),'fontweight','demi','FontUnits','
               normalized',...
129               'FontSize',.3*fontFac,'ytick',[]);

```

```

130         set(TSw.PCh(ic),'Color',clr);
131         yl = TSw.YLch(ic,1)+[-1,1]*TSw.YLch(ic,2);
132         if isnan(yl(1))
133             yl=[-1 1];end
134         text(.1,.3,TSd.sta(ic,:), 'units','normalized', '
            Fontweight','demi', ...
135             'FontUnits','normalized','Parent',TSw.ACh(ic), '
            FontSize',.3*fontFac);

136
137         TSw.unitText(ic)=text(0.05,0.1,['',TSd.Units{ic},' '
            ], 'units','normalized',...
138             'FontUnits','normalized','Parent',TSw.ACh(ic), '
            FontSize',.2*fontFac,'rotation',90);
139         set(TSw.ACh(ic),'ylabel',text('String',TSd.ch_id(ic
            ,:)));
140         ylH = get(TSw.ACh(ic),'ylabel');
141         set(ylH,'String',[TSd.ch_id(ic,:)],'Fontweight','
            demi', ...
142             'FontUnits','normalized','FontSize',.25*fontFac
            );
143         if (ic ~= nchMax)
144             set(gca,'XtickLabelMode','manual','XtickLabel',
            ' ');
145         end
146     end
147 end
148 else
149     display(['Replotting Same number of Channels in Existing
            Window'])
150     for ic = TSd.nch:-1:1
151         if TSw.chPlt(ic)
152             dbar = 0.;
153             if TSw.centered
154                 inan=find(isnan(data(ic,:))==0);

```

```

155         if isempty(inan)==0
156             dbar = mean(data(ic, inan));
157         end
158     end
159     if TSw.PCh(ic)~=0,
160         set(TSw.PCh(ic), 'Xdata', t, 'Ydata', data(ic, :)-
161             dbar);
162     else
163         axes(TSw.ACh(ic));
164         TSw.PCh(ic) = plot(t, data(ic, :)-dbar);
165     end
166     set(TSw.ACh(ic), 'fontweight', 'demi', ...
167         'FontUnits', 'normalized', 'FontSize', .3*fontFac)
168         ;
169     a=TSw.YLch(ic,1)+[-1,1]*TSw.YLch(ic,2);
170     if isnan(a)
171         a=[-1 1];
172     end
173     yl=a;
174     text(.1,.3,TSd.sta(ic,:), 'units', 'normalized', '
175         Fontweight', 'demi', ...
176         'FontUnits', 'normalized', 'Parent', TSw.ACh(ic), '
177         FontSize', .3*fontFac);
178     set(TSw.unitText(ic), 'Visible', 'off');
179     TSw.unitText(ic)=text(0.05,0.1,[TSd.Units{ic}], '
180         units', 'normalized', ...
181         'FontUnits', 'normalized', 'Parent', TSw.ACh(ic), '
182         FontSize', .2*fontFac, 'rotation', 90);
183     set(TSw.ACh(ic), 'ylim', yl);
184     ylH = get(TSw.ACh(ic), 'ylabel');
185     set(ylH, 'String', TSd.ch_id(ic, :), 'Fontweight', 'demi
186         ', ...
187         'FontUnits', 'normalized', 'FontSize', .30*fontFac
188         );

```

```

181         set(TSw.ACh(ic),'xlim',xl);
182         if upper(TSd.ch_id(ic,1)) == 'E'
183             clr = E_clr;
184             display 'ch_id(1)'
185             TSd.ch_id(ic,1)
186         else
187             clr = H_clr;
188         end
189         set(TSw.PCh(ic),'Color',clr);
190     end
191 end
192 end
193
194 %set xlabel on lowermost plot: e.g. 'Minutes', 'seconds', etc.
195 set(get(TSw.ACh(nchMax),'xlabel'),'String',TSw.tUnits,...
196     'FontWeight','demi','FontUnits','normalized',...
197     'FontSize',.25*fontFac);
198
199 %%UT TIME AXIS STUFF
200 xTickLabels=get(TSw.ACh(nchMax),'xticklabel'); %XtickLabels to
    convert for UT
201 set(TSw.ACh(nchMax),'xMinorTick','off');
202 xTicks=get(TSw.ACh(nchMax),'xtick');
203 for i=1:length(xTicks)
204     if TSw.tUnits=='Minutes'
205         ds{i}=datestr(TSd.timeZero+datenum(0,0,0,floor(xTicks(i)
                )/60),rem(xTicks(i),60),0));
206     elseif TSw.tUnits=='Seconds'
207         ds{i}=datestr(TSd.timeZero+datenum(0,0,0,floor(xTicks(i)
                )/3600),rem(xTicks(i),3600),0));
208     elseif TSw.tUnits=='Hours'
209         ds{i}=datestr(TSd.timeZero+datenum(0,0,0,(xTicks(i))
                ,0,0));
210     elseif TSw.tUnits=='Days'

```

```

211         ds{i}=datestr(TSd.timeZero+datenum(0,0,(xTicks(i))
           ,0,0,0));
212     end
213 end
214 set(TSw.ACh(nchMax),'xticklabel',ds);%,'FontSize',18)
215 set(TSw.ACh(nchMax),'fontweight','demi','FontUnits','normalized
    ','...
216         'FontSize',.11*fontFac,'ytick',[]);
217 %%%
218
219
220 %%%
221 ich = min(find(TSw.chPlt));
222 xl = get(TSw.ACh(ich),'xlim');
223 get(TSw.ACh(ich),'xticklabel')
224 xl = xl*TSw.tFac+TSw.t0Eq0*TSd.t0;
225 axes(TSw.hMask);
226 plot(TSw.Tl2',ones(size(TSw.Tl2')),'LineWidth',6,'Color','k');
227 %set(gca,'xlim',xl,'Xtick',[],'Ytick',[])
228
229 TSw.chPltOld = TSw.chPlt;
230 TSo = TSw;
231 return

```

```

1  % colors for control buttons
2  fgc = [0.6 0.6 0.7 ; 0 0 0 ];
3  bgc = [.9 .9 1.] ;
4  bgc2 = [.7,.7,.9];
5  ebc=[1 1 1]; % edit box color
6
7  % FRAME FOR PLOTTING CONTROL
8  xframe = 0.3;
9  yframe = 1.0;
10  ixf    = 0.;
11  iyf    = 0.;
12
13 % TS plots position
14 splleft=0.03;spright=0.1;
15 plotpos=[ xframe+spleft 0.07 1-xframe-spleft-spright 0.88];

```

```

1 function FC= plotTS2Spec(TS, epochMeta,CH, prewhit, apodWindow,
    dT, fieldType,fName,nSmooth)
2
3 %If E, B, V? figure type of TF
4 global COILpath
5 PREWHT=0;ordr=5;
6 SAVE=0;
7 N=length(TS);
8 C2V=str2num(epochMeta.cpv)
9 yV=TS/C2V;%(sqrt(2));
10
11 %correct electric channels for EFSC gains, and normalize by
12 %1e6/trodelength to get mV/km TS
13 if regexp(fieldType,'ELECTRIC')
14     gainV=str2num(epochMeta.gainV);
15     trodeLength=str2num(epochMeta.length);
16     yV=(1e6)*yV/(gainV*trodeLength);
17 end
18
19 if regexp(apodWindow,'HAMMING')
20     wndw=hamming_ulfem(N);
21     %wndw=ones(N,1);
22 end
23 %hamm=ones(1,N)';
24 nanCheck=sum(sum(isnan(yV)));
25 if nanCheck>0
26     display(['There are still nans in this TSD data! DOI=',
27         num2str(doi)])
27     return
28 end
29 if size(yV) ~= size(wndw)
30     wndw=wndw';
31 end
32 yV=yV.*wndw;

```

```

33 yV=yV-mean(yV);
34 save yV yV
35 if regexp(fieldType,'MAGNETIC')
36     %USE regexpi to load coil file
37     if regexp(epochMeta.coilID,'unknown')
38         display(['Unknown Coil ID, using 9519'])
39         coilID='bf4-9519'
40     else
41         coilID=epochMeta.coilID;
42     end
43     [COILpath,coilID,'.rsp']
44     bf4=textread([COILpath,coilID,'.rsp'],'','headerlines'
45                 ,6);
46 end
47 dt=dT; %decimation-corrected sampling rate
48 df=1/(N*dt);
49 freqs=0:df:(N-1)*df;
50 %now decimate by appropriate amount of times:
51 %now generate an instrument transfer function for each coil
52 :
53 if regexp(fieldType,'MAGNETIC')
54     clear phs
55     phs=interp1(bf4(:,1),exp(j*deg2rad(bf4(:,3))),freqs);
56     TF=interp1(bf4(:,1),bf4(:,2),freqs).*phs;
57     yUnits='nT/sqrt(Hz)'
58 else
59     TF=ones(1,N);
60     yUnits='mV/km/sqrt(Hz)';
61 end
62 if PREWHT
63     %Window and then PW or PW then window?
64     for wdw=1:size(WM,2)
65         sig=WM(:,wdw)';
66         [B,A]=prony(sig,ordr,ordr);

```

```

65     end
66     WM=WM.*hammtx';
67     sig2=conv(sig,(A));
68     sig2=sig2(ceil(ordr/2):end-ceil(ordr/2));
69     ft2=fft(sig2);
70     zpA=[zeros(1,length(ft2)-ordr-1) A];
71     fA=fft(zpA);
72     spc=ft2./fA;
73     sclSpc=sqrt((2*dt)/(1.36*N))*spc/(0.54);
74     sclSpc=sclSpc./squeeze(ITF(ch,1,:))';
75 else
76     %NHC
77     %H=fft(yV);
78     %H=H./TF';
79     %PS=((16*dt)/(3*N))*(H.*conj(H));
80     %sclSpc=PS.^(0.5);
81     fWM=sqrt((2*dt)/(1.36*N))*fft(yV)/(0.54);
82     sclSpc=fWM./TF';
83 end
84 figure(4);clf(4);
85 spc=sclSpc(1:end/2);
86 frqs=freqs(1:end/2);
87 loglog(frqs,medfilt1_ulfem(abs(spc),nSmooth),'bx')
88 %loglog(frqs,(abs(spc)),'bx')
89 dataTextPosn=regexp(fName, 'data')
90 ttl=strrep(fName(dataTextPosn:end),'_',' ');
91 title(ttl,'fontsize',15)
92 ylabel(yUnits,'fontsize',13)
93 xlabel('Frequency [Hz]','fontsize',13);
94 grid('on')
95 if regexp(fieldType,'MAGNETIC')
96     xlim([1e-3 100]);
97     ylim([1e-7 1])
98 end

```

99 end

```

1
2 %Tsw metadata: i0, i1 denote the start and end indices of the
   current plot
3 %Tsw.chPlt: vector of 0s and 1s denoting whether a channel is
   plotted or not
4 %Tsw.di is a decimation level, defined in laod_plotCB, it
   defines the
5 %spacing between timeseries indices
6 %Tsw.ACh: a vector of the uids for Axes; get(Tsw.ACh(i)) gives
   you
7 %properties of ith axes
8 %Tsw.PCh: a vector of the uids for plots; i.e PCh(i)=plot(
   channel i);
9 %Tsw.YLch: somethign to do with Ylimits, but uncentered?
10 %Tsw.mCH: Lower limit of axes for each plot in edit box
11 %Tsw.MCH: Upper limit of axes for each plot in edit box
12 %Tsw gets called in plotPage.m, plotTScbk.m, plotTSwin.m,
   rePltCh.m
13
14 display(['Calling plotTScbk.m'])
15 comp=computer;
16 plotParams;
17 xi=plotpos(1);lxi=plotpos(3);yi=plotpos(2);lyi=plotpos(4);%xi =
   0.4; lxi = 0.55; yi = 0.1;lyi = 0.79;
18 sfac = 1.5;
19 action = get(gcbo,'Tag')
20 Ifig = gcf;
21 clear handles
22
23 handles=getappdata(Ifig,'FigData');
24 Tsw=handles.Tsw;
25 TSc=handles.TSc; %empty vbl
26 TSd=handles.TSd;
27 %get(Tsw.MCH(1),'String')

```

```

28 %set(TSw.mCH(1),'String','CHANGED')
29 %before doing the action, add a loop here which looks at the
    current values
30 %in all the edit boxes and checks if the 'user-typed' values
    from the GUI match the
31 %'stored' values from TSw
32 %this allows the user to update more than one field at a time
33 %start loop update values
34 %end loop update values
35
36 y=handles.y;
37 nch=TSd.nch;
38 npts = TSd.npts;
39
40 i0 = TSw.i0;
41 di = TSw.di;
42 i1 = TSw.i1;
43 t0 = TSd.t0*(1-TSw.t0Eq0)/TSw.tFac;
44 dt = TSd.dt/TSw.tFac;
45 nPw = TSw.nPw;
46 yFac = TSw.yFac;
47 V=TSw.V;%number of overlappiung points
48 switch action
49     case 'chnumpt'
50         display(['case chnumpt'])
51         %check pctOverlap
52         get(gco,'String')
53         %change number of points plotted in window
54         if (length(str2num(get(gco,'String')) == 0)
55             set(gco,'String',num2str(nPw));
56         else
57             nPw = str2num(get(gco,'String'));
58             nPw = min(nPw,npts);
59             set(gco,'String',num2str(nPw));

```

```

60     TSw.nPw = nPw;
61     TSw.page = 1;
62     TSw.i0 = 1;
63     if (nPw-V)==0
64         TSw.npage=ceil(npts/nPw);
65     elseif V==0
66         TSw.npage=ceil(npts/nPw);
67     else
68         TSw.npage=floor(((npts+nPw-1)/(nPw-V))+1);
69     end
70     i0=1+(TSw.page-1)*(nPw-V)
71     i1 = min(i0+nPw-1,npts);
72     %i1 = min(i0+nPw-1+V,npts);
73     TSw.i1 = i1;
74     xl = dt*[i0 i1]+t0;
75     for ic = nch:-1:1
76         if TSw.chPlt(ic)
77             set(TSw.ACh(ic),'xlim',xl);
78             rePltCh
79         end
80     end
81     ss = sprintf('page#\n %d/%d',TSw.page,TSw.npage);
82     set(TSw.PAGE,'String',ss);
83     xl = get(TSw.ACh(1),'xlim');
84     xl = xl*TSw.tFac+TSw.t0Eq0*TSd.t0;
85     axes(TSw.hMask);
86     T12 = TSw.T12;
87     plot(T12',ones(size(T12')),'LineWidth',6,'Color','k
88         ');
89     set(gca,'xlim',xl,'Xtick',[],'Ytick',[]);
90 end
91 case 'Centered'
92     % Center or uncenter range on y axis

```

```

93     TSw.centered=1-TSw.centered; centered=TSw.centered;
94     if centered==1,set(gcbo,'checked','on');else set(gcbo,'
        checked','off');end
95     for ic = 1:nch
96         TSw.YLch(ic,1) = (1-TSw.centered) * mean(TSd.range(
            ic,1:2));
97         if(TSd.SysTF.PhysU)
98             TSw.YLch(ic,1) = TSw.YLch(ic,1)*TSd.range(ic,3)
                ;
99         end
100        a=TSw.YLch(ic,1)+[-1,1]*TSw.YLch(ic,2);
101        yl = mkshort(a);
102        if TSw.chPlt(ic)
103            set(TSw.mCH(ic),'String',num2str(yl(1)));
104            set(TSw.MCH(ic),'String',num2str(yl(2)));
105        end
106        if TSw.chPlt(ic)
107            set(TSw.ACh(ic),'ylim',yl);
108            rePltCh
109        end
110    end
111
112    case 'replot'
113        % replot page
114        rePltPage;
115
116    case 'reset'
117        % reset plotting ranges to default
118        for ic = 1:nch
119            TSw.YLch(ic,1) = (1-TSw.centered) * mean(TSd.range(
                ic,1:2));
120            TSw.YLch(ic,2) = (TSd.range(ic,2)-TSd.range(ic,1))
                /2;
121            if(TSd.SysTF.PhysU)

```

```

122         TSw.YLch(ic,2) = (TSw.YLch(ic,2))*TSd.range(ic
           ,3);
123     end
124     if TSw.chPlt(ic)
125         a=TSw.YLch(ic,1)+[-1,1]*TSw.YLch(ic,2);
126         yl = mkshort(a);%TSw.YLch(ic,1)+[-1,1]*TSw.YLch
           (ic,2));
127         set(TSw.mCH(ic),'String',num2str(yl(1)));
128         set(TSw.MCH(ic),'String',num2str(yl(2)));
129         set(TSw.ACh(ic),'ylim',yl);
130     end
131 end
132
133 case 'zoomOut'
134     % Zoom out for all channels simultaneously
135     % Increase range by factor sfac
136     for ic = 1:nch
137         TSw.YLch(ic,2) = mkshort(TSw.YLch(ic,2)*sfac);
138         if TSw.chPlt(ic)
139             yl = TSw.YLch(ic,1)+[-1,1]*TSw.YLch(ic,2);
140             if isnan(yl);yl=[-1 1];end
141             set(TSw.mCH(ic),'String',num2str(yl(1)));
142             set(TSw.MCH(ic),'String',num2str(yl(2)));
143             set(TSw.ACh(ic),'ylim',yl);
144         end
145     end
146
147 case 'zoomIn'
148     % Zoom in for all channels simultaneously
149     % Decrease plotting range by factor sfac
150     for ic = 1:nch
151         TSw.YLch(ic,2)/sfac;
152         TSw.YLch(ic,2) = mkshort(TSw.YLch(ic,2)/sfac);
153         if TSw.chPlt(ic)

```

```

154         yl = TSw.YLch(ic,1)+[-1,1]*TSw.YLch(ic,2);
155         if isnan(yl);yl=[-1 1];end
156         set(TSw.mCH(ic),'String',num2str(yl(1)));
157         set(TSw.MCH(ic),'String',num2str(yl(2)));
158         set(TSw.ACh(ic),'ylim',yl);
159     end
160 end
161
162 case 'zoomOutCh'
163     % Zoom out for one channel
164     % Increase plotting range by factor sfac
165     ic=get(gcf,'UserData');
166     TSw.YLch(ic,2) = TSw.YLch(ic,2)*sfac;
167     tmp= TSw.YLch(ic,1)+[-1,1]*TSw.YLch(ic,2);
168     yl = mkshort(tmp);
169     set(TSw.mCH(ic),'String',num2str(yl(1)));
170     set(TSw.MCH(ic),'String',num2str(yl(2)));
171     set(TSw.ACh(ic),'ylim',yl);
172
173 case 'zoomInCh'
174     % Zoom out for one channel
175     % Decrease plotting range by factor sfac
176     ic=get(gcf,'UserData');
177     TSw.YLch(ic,2) = TSw.YLch(ic,2)/sfac;
178     tmp=TSw.YLch(ic,1)+[-1,1]*TSw.YLch(ic,2);
179     yl = mkshort(tmp);
180     set(TSw.mCH(ic),'String',num2str(yl(1)));
181     set(TSw.MCH(ic),'String',num2str(yl(2)));
182     set(TSw.ACh(ic),'ylim',yl);
183
184 case 'chonoff'
185     % Activate/deactivate a data channel for plotting
186     ic=get(gcf,'UserData');
187     TSw.chPlt(ic)=1-TSw.chPlt(ic);

```

```

188     set(gcf,'ForegroundColor',fgc(1+TSw.chPlt(ic),:));
189     %TSw.YLch(ic,1) = (1-TSw.centered) * mean(TSd.range(ic
        ,1:2));
190
191     if TSw.chPlt(ic)
192         yl = mkshort(TSw.YLch(ic,1)+[-1,1]*TSw.YLch(ic,2));
193         set(TSw.mCH(ic),'String',num2str(yl(1)));
194         set(TSw.MCH(ic),'String',num2str(yl(2)));
195     end
196     rePltPage
197
198 case 'set_mCH'
199     % change plotting range lower limit for one channel by
        editing mCH string
200     h_ob = gco;
201     ic=get(h_ob,'UserData');
202     yl = mkshort(TSw{ii}.YLch(ic,1)+[-1,1]*TSw{ii}.YLch(ic
        ,2));
203     if (length(str2num(get(h_ob,'String')) == 0)
204         set(h_ob,'String',num2str(yl(1)));
205     else
206         newMin = str2num(get(h_ob,'String'));
207         newMin =mkshort(newMin); %round(newMin*10)/10;
208         newMin = min(newMin,-1);
209         if TSw.centered
210             yl = mkshort([-abs(newMin), abs(newMin)]);
211             TSw{ii}.YLch(ic,2) = abs(newMin);
212             set(TSw{ii}.MCH(ic),'String',yl(2));
213             set(TSw{ii}.mCH(ic),'String',yl(1));
214         else
215             yl(1) = newMin;
216             TSw.YLch(ic,1) = mean(yl);
217             TSw.YLch(ic,2) = (yl(2)-yl(1))/2;
218             set(TSw.MCH(ic),'String',yl(2));

```

```

219         set(TSw.mCH(ic), 'String', yl(1));
220     end
221     if TSw.chPlt(ic)
222         set(TSw.ACh(ic), 'ylim', yl);
223     end
224 end
225
226 case 'set_MCH'
227     % change plotting range lower limit for one channel by
228     % editing mCH string
229     %relevant variables: TSw, ii
230     display(['Variable ii index has length : ', num2str(
231         length(ii))])
232
233     h_ob = gco;
234     ic=get(h_ob, 'UserData');
235
236     yl = mkshort(TSw.YLch(ic,1)+[-1,1]*TSw.YLch(ic,2));
237     if (length(str2num(get(h_ob, 'String')) == 0)
238         set(h_ob, 'String', num2str(yl(2)));
239     else
240         newMax = str2num(get(h_ob, 'String'));
241         newMax = mkshort(newMax); %round(newMax*10)/10;
242         newMax=max(newMax,1);
243         if TSw.centered
244             yl = mkshort([-abs(newMax), abs(newMax)]);
245             TSw.YLch(ic,2) = abs(newMax);
246             set(TSw.MCH(ic), 'String', yl(2));
247             set(TSw.mCH(ic), 'String', yl(1));
248         else
249             yl(2) = newMax;
250             TSw.YLch(ic,1) = mean(yl);
251             TSw.YLch(ic,2) = (yl(2)-yl(1))/2;
252             set(TSw.MCH(ic), 'String', yl(2));

```

```

251         set(TSw.mCH(ic), 'String', yl(1));
252     end
253     if TSw.chPlt(ic)
254         set(TSw.ACh(ic), 'ylim', yl);
255     end
256 end
257
258 case 'PrevPage'
259     % plot previous page
260     TSw.page=TSw.page-1;
261     if (TSw.page <= 0)
262         TSw.page = TSw.page + 1;
263         %beep_vec('splat');
264         beep_vec('gong');
265     end
266     i0=1+(TSw.page-1)*(nPw-V);
267     i1=nPw+(TSw.page-1)*(nPw-V)+V;
268     %      %i0 = nPw*(TSw.page-1) + 1;i1 = i0+nPw-1;
269     if(i1 > npts)
270         i1 = npts;
271         %      i0 = i1-nPw+1-V;
272     end
273     t = [i0:di:i1]*dt+t0;
274     TSw = plotPage(t,yFac*y(:,[i0:di:i1]),TSw,TSd,0);
275     ss = sprintf('page#\n %d/%d',TSw.page,TSw.npage);
276     set(TSw.PAGE, 'String', ss);
277     TSw.i0 = i0;
278     TSw.i1 = i1;
279     %UpdateCohPlot = 1;CohCB
280
281 case 'NextPage'
282     % plot next page
283     TSw.page = TSw.page + 1;
284     if (TSw.page > TSw.npage)

```

```

285         TSw.page = TSw.page - 1;
286         beep_vec('splat');
287     end
288     i0=1+(TSw.page-1)*(nPw-V);
289     i1=i0+nPw;
290     if(i1 > npts)
291         i1 = npts;
292         i0 = i1-nPw+1-V;
293     end
294     t = [i0:di:i1]*dt+t0;
295     TSw = plotPage(t,yFac*y(:,[i0:di:i1]),TSw,TSd,0);
296     ss = sprintf('page#\n %d/%d',TSw.page,TSw.npage);
297     set(TSw.PAGE,'String',ss);
298     TSw.i0 = i0;
299     TSw.i1 = i1;
300
301     case 'gotoPage'
302         % go to page # typed in page indicator
303         if (length(str2num(get(gco,'String')))== 0)
304             set(gco,'String',num2str(TSw.page));
305         else
306             newpage = str2num(get(gco,'String'));
307             if (newpage > TSw.npage) | (newpage < 1)
308                 beep_vec('laughter');
309                 set(gco,'String',num2str(TSw.page));
310             else
311                 TSw.page = newpage;
312                 i0 = nPw*(TSw.page-1) + 1;
313                 i1 = i0+nPw-1;
314                 if(i1 > npts)
315                     i1 = npts;
316                     i0 = i1-nPw+1;
317                 end
318                 t = [i0:di:i1]*dt+t0;

```

```

319         TSw = plotPage(t,yFac*y(:,[i0:di:i1]),TSw,TSd
        ,0);
320         ss = sprintf('page#\n %d/%d',TSw.page,TSw.npage
        );
321         set(TSw.PAGE,'String',ss);
322         TSw.i0 = i0;
323         TSw.i1 = i1;
324         %UpdateCohPlot = 1;CohCB
325     end
326 end
327
328 case 'Quit'
329     % quit this window
330     delete(Ifig)
331
332 case 't0'
333     h = gcbo;
334     if(get(h,'UserData') == 0)
335         set(h,'checked','on','UserData',1)
336         TSw.t0Eq0 = 1;
337     else
338         set(h,'checked','off','UserData',0)
339         TSw.t0Eq0 = 0;
340     end
341     rePltPage
342
343 case 'tUnits'
344     h = gcbo;
345     set(findobj('Tag','tUnits'),'checked','off');
346     set(h,'checked','on');
347     TSw.tUnits = get(h,'Label');
348     TSw.tFac = get(h,'UserData');
349     rePltPage
350

```

```

351 case 'yUnits'
352     h = gcbo;
353     set(findobj('Tag','yUnits'),'checked','off');
354     set(h,'checked','on');
355     TSw.yFac = 1./get(h,'UserData');
356     for ic = 1:TSd.nch
357         YLch(ic,1) = (1-TSw.centered) * mean(TSd.range(ic
358             ,1:2));
359         YLch(ic,2) = (TSd.range(ic,2)-TSd.range(ic,1))/2;
360         if(TSd.SysTF.PhysU)
361             YLch(ic,2) = YLch(ic,2)*TSd.range(ic,3);
362         end
363     end
364     TSw.YLch = TSw.yFac*YLch;
365     for ic = 1:nch
366         if TSw.chPlt(ic)
367             yl = mkshort(TSw.YLch(ic,1)+[-1,1]*TSw.YLch(ic
368                 ,2));
369             set(TSw.mCH(ic),'String',num2str(yl(1)));
370             set(TSw.MCH(ic),'String',num2str(yl(2)));
371         end
372     end
373     rePltPage
374
375 case 'Uniform ylim'
376     hTSw = gcf;
377     %     xy = get(gcf,'CurrentPoint');
378     xy = [200,200];
379     hUy = figure('Position',[xy(1) xy(2) 210,83],'Menubar',
380         'None',...
381         'NumberTitle','off');
382     uicontrol('Parent',hUy,'Units','normalized','FontUnits'
383         , 'normalized', ...

```

```

380         'BackgroundColor',[0.7 0.7 0.7],'FontSize',0.3787,
        ...
381         'Position',[0.0428 0.5783 0.9285 0.3734],'Style','
        frame','Tag','Frame1');
382 uicontrol('Parent',hUy,'Units','normalized','FontUnits'
        , 'normalized', ...
383         'BackgroundColor',[0.7 0.7 0.7],'FontSize',0.5681,
        ...
384         'FontWeight','demi','Position',[0.0714 0.6144
        0.8619 0.2650], ...
385         'String','Set Uniform Y-Limits','Style','text','Tag
        ','StaticText1');
386 uicontrol('Parent',hUy,'Units','normalized','FontUnits'
        , 'normalized', ...
387         'BackgroundColor',[0.7 0.7 0.7],'FontSize',0.1404,
        ...
388         'Position',[0.04285 0.0843 0.9142 0.4698],'Style','
        frame','Tag','Frame2');
389 uicontrol('Parent',hUy,'Units','normalized', ...
390         'FontUnits','normalized','BackgroundColor',[1 1 1],
        ...
391         'Callback','setUnifYlim','FontSize',0.4464, ...
392         'Position',[0.4428 0.1566 0.4476 0.3373],'Style','
        edit','Tag','Edit Max');
393 uicontrol('Parent',hUy,'Units','normalized','FontUnits'
        , 'normalized',...
394         'BackgroundColor',[0.7 0.7 0.7],'FontSize',0.625,'
        FontWeight','demi', ...
395         'Position',[0.1190 0.1687 0.3190 0.2289],'String','
        Max', ...
396         'Style','text','Tag','Max text');
397
398 case 'Mark'
399     figure(gcf);

```

```

400     set(gcf,'Pointer','FullCrossHair')
401     posFig = get(gcf,'Position');
402     k = waitforbuttonpress;
403     p1 = get(gcf,'CurrentPoint');
404     np1(1) = p1(1)/posFig(3);
405     np1(2) = p1(2)/posFig(4);
406     pyi = yi*posFig(4);
407     plyi = lyi*posFig(4);
408     if(np1(1) > xi-.05 & np1(1) < lxi+xi & np1(2) > yi & np1
        (2) < lyi+yi)
409         if(np1(1) < xi)
410             np1(1) = xi;
411         end
412         initialRect = [p1(1) pyi 0 plyi];
413         fixedPoint = [p1(1) pyi];
414         set(gcf,'Pointer','Arrow');
415         finalRect = rbbox(initialRect,fixedPoint);
416         t1 = (np1(1)-xi)/lxi;
417         p2 = finalRect(3)/posFig(3);
418         t2 = p2/lxi+t1;
419         t2 = min(t2,1);
420         t1 = fix(t1*(i1-i0+1)*TSd.dt) + i0*TSd.dt + TSd.t0
            ;
421         t2 = fix(t2*(i1-i0+1)*TSd.dt) + i0*TSd.dt + TSd.t0
            ;
422         T12 = addT(t1,t2,TSw.T12);
423         [nSeg,dum] = size(T12);
424         ich = min(find(TSw.chPlt));
425         xl = get(TSw.ACh(1),'xlim');
426         xl = xl*TSw.tFac+TSw.t0Eq0*TSd.t0;
427         axes(TSw.hMask);
428         TSw.T12 = T12;
429         plot(T12',ones(size(T12')),'LineWidth',6,'Color','k
            ');

```

```

430         set(gca,'xlim',xl,'Xtick',[],'Ytick',[]);
431     else
432         set(gcf,'Pointer','Arrow');
433     end
434
435     case 'Unmark'
436         figure(gcf);
437         set(gcf,'Pointer','FullCrossHair');
438         posFig = get(gcf,'Position');
439         k = waitforbuttonpress;
440         p1 = get(gcf,'CurrentPoint');
441         np1(1) = p1(1)/posFig(3);
442         np1(2) = p1(2)/posFig(4);
443         pyi = yi*posFig(4);
444         plyi = lyi*posFig(4);
445         if(np1(1) > xi-.05 & np1(1) < lxi+xi & np1(2)> yi & np1
            (2) < lyi+yi)
446             if(np1(1) < xi)
447                 np1(1) = xi;
448             end
449             initialRect = [p1(1) pyi 0 plyi];
450             fixedPoint = [p1(1) pyi];
451             set(gcf,'Pointer','Arrow');
452             finalRect = rbbox(initialRect,fixedPoint);
453             t1 = (np1(1)-xi)/lxi;
454             p2 = finalRect(3)/posFig(3);
455             t2 = p2/lxi+t1;
456             t2 = min(t2,1);
457             t1 = fix(t1*(i1-i0+1)*TSd.dt) + i0*TSd.dt + TSd.t0
                ;
458             t2 = fix(t2*(i1-i0+1)*TSd.dt) + i0*TSd.dt + TSd.t0
                ;
459             T12 = subT(t1,t2,TSw.T12);
460             [nSeg,dum] = size(T12);

```

```

461         ich = min(find(TSw.chPlt));
462         xl = get(TSw.ACh(1), 'xlim');
463         xl = xl*TSw.tFac+TSw.t0Eq0*TSd.t0;
464         axes(TSw.hMask);
465         TSw.T12 = T12;
466         if isempty(T12)
467             delete(findobj('Parent', TSw.hMask, 'Type', 'line'
468                             ));
469         else
470             plot(T12', ones(size(T12')), 'LineWidth', 6, 'Color', 'k');
471         end
472         set(gca, 'xlim', xl, 'Xtick', [], 'Ytick', []);
473     else
474         set(gcf, 'Pointer', 'Arrow');
475     end
476
477 case 'Zoom plot'
478     figure(gcf);
479     set(gcf, 'Pointer', 'FullCrossHair');
480     posFig = get(gcf, 'Position');
481     k = waitforbuttonpress;
482     p1 = get(gcf, 'CurrentPoint');
483     np1(1) = p1(1)/posFig(3);
484     np1(2) = p1(2)/posFig(4);
485     pyi = yi*posFig(4);
486     plyi = lyi*posFig(4);
487     if(np1(1) > xi-.05 & np1(1) < lxi+xi & np1(2) > yi & np1
488         (2) < lyi+yi)
489         if(np1(1) < xi)
490             np1(1) = xi;
491         end
492         initialRect = [p1(1) pyi 0 plyi];
493         fixedPoint = [p1(1) pyi];

```

```

492         set(gcf,'Pointer','Arrow');
493         finalRect = rbbox(initialRect,fixedPoint);
494         t1 = (np1(1)-xi)/lxi;
495         p2 = finalRect(3)/posFig(3);
496         t2 = p2/lxi+t1;
497         t2 = min(t2,1);
498         temp = i1-i0+1
499         i1 = fix(t2*temp) + i0;
500         i0 = fix(t1*temp) + i0;
501         t = [i0:i1]*dt+t0;
502         plotPage(t,yFac*y(:,[i0:i1]),TSw,TSd,0);
503         ich = min(find(TSw.chPlt));
504         xl = get(TSw.ACh(1),'xlim');
505         xl = xl*TSw.tFac+TSw.t0Eq0*TSd.t0;
506         axes(TSw.hMask);
507         T12 = TSw.T12;
508         plot(T12',ones(size(T12')), 'LineWidth',6,'Color','k
           ');
509         set(gca,'xlim',xl,'Xtick',[],'Ytick',[]);
510     else
511         set(gcf,'Pointer','Arrow');
512     end
513
514     case 'Clear marks'
515         TSw.T12 = [];
516         delete(findobj('Parent',TSw.hMask,'Type','line'));
517
518
519     case 'McohPlot'
520         ii = FigInd(gcf);
521         CohInd = zeros(TSd{ii}.nch,3);
522         if length(TSc) >= ii
523             if ~isempty(TSc{ii})
524                 h = findobj;

```

```

525         if(~isempty(find(TSc{ii}.hFig==h)))
526             delete(TSc{ii}.hFig)
527             TSc{ii} = [];
528         end
529     end
530 end
531 NcohBand = 25;
532 UpdateCohPlot = 0;
533 [hFig,hAx] = CohMenu(TSd{ii}.ch_id',TSd{ii}.sta',ii,
    NcohBand);
534 TScor = struct('CohInd',CohInd,'hFig',hFig,'hAx',hAx,'
    NcB',NcohBand);
535 TSc{ii} = TScor;
536
537
538 case 'pctOverlap'
539     TSw.pctOverlap=str2num(get(gco,'String'));
540     TSw.V=floor(0.01*TSw.nPw*TSw.pctOverlap);
541     V=TSw.V;
542     %TSw.npage=floor(((TSd.npts+nPw-1)/(nPw-V))+1);
543
544     nPw = TSw.nPw%str2num(get('chnumpt','String'));
545     nPw = min(nPw,npts);
546     TSw.nPw = nPw;
547     TSw.page = 1;
548     i0=TSw.i0% = 1;
549     i1=i0+nPw;
550     if (nPw-V)==0
551         TSw.npage=ceil(npts/nPw);
552     else
553         TSw.npage=floor(((npts+nPw-1)/(nPw-V))+1);
554     end
555     TSw.i1 = i1;
556     x1 = dt*[i0 i1]+t0;

```

```

557     for ic = nch:-1:1
558         if TSw.chPlt(ic)
559             set(TSw.ACh(ic), 'xlim', xl);
560             rePltCh
561         end
562     end
563     ss = sprintf('page#\n %d/%d', TSw.page, TSw.npage);
564     set(TSw.PAGE, 'String', ss);
565     xl = get(TSw.ACh(1), 'xlim');
566     xl = xl*TSw.tFac+TSw.t0Eq0*TSd.t0;
567     axes(TSw.hMask);
568     T12 = TSw.T12;
569     plot(T12', ones(size(T12')), 'LineWidth', 6, 'Color', 'k');
570     set(gca, 'xlim', xl, 'Xtick', [], 'Ytick', []);
571
572 case 'mVkm'
573     display('mV/km')
574     TSd.mVkm=1-TSd.mVkm; mVkm=TSd.mVkm;
575     if mVkm==1, set(gcbo, 'checked', 'on'); else set(gcbo, '
576         checked', 'off'); end
577     for ic = nch:-1:1
578         chID=TSd.ch_id(ic,:);
579         %check if Efield
580         if regexp(chID, 'Q')
581             display(['Efield', num2str(ic)])
582             if mVkm
583                 TSd.Units{ic}='mV/km';
584             else
585                 TSd.Units{ic}='counts';
586             end
587             display('EsiteSclFactor')
588             sf=getESiteScaleFactor_ssht(TSd.year, TSd.dyr,
589                 TSd.sta(ic,:), [TSd.SR, chID])
590             sf=sf*1e6

```

```

589         if mVkm
590             handles.y(ic,:)=handles.y(ic,:)/sf;
591             TSd.range(ic,:)=TSd.range(ic,:)/sf;
592         else
593             handles.y(ic,:)=handles.y(ic,:)*sf;
594             TSd.range(ic,:)=TSd.range(ic,:)*sf;
595         end
596         TSw.YLch(ic,1) = (1-TSw.centered) * mean(TSd.
            range(ic,1:2));
597         TSw.YLch(ic,2) =abs(diff(TSd.range(ic,:))/2); %
            added nov 4th
598         y=handles.y;
599         data=y;
600         a=TSw.YLch(ic,1)+[-1,1]*TSw.YLch(ic,2)
601         yl = mkshort(a)
602         set(TSw.mCH(ic),'String',num2str(yl(1)));
603         set(TSw.MCH(ic),'String',num2str(yl(2)));
604         if TSw.chPlt(ic)
605             set(TSw.ACh(ic),'ylim',yl);
606         end
607     end;
608     %rePltPage
609 end
610 y=handles.y;
611 data=y;
612 rePltPage;
613
614
615 end
616
617 dt=TSd.dt;
618 TSw.i0 = i0;
619 TSw.i1 = i1;
620 handles.TSw=TSw;

```

```
621 handles.TSd=TSd;
622 display(['Guidataing the handles again at end of plotTScbk'])
623 a=gcf;
624 if a==Ifig
625     setappdata(Ifig,'FigData',handles);
626 end
```

```

1 function [hTSw,TSw] = plotTSwin(TSd,rect,plotStart)
2 % initialize plotting window
3 % Usage: [hTSw,TSw] = plotTSwin(TSd,rect,plotStart)
4 hTSw = figure('Interruptible','on','Position',rect,'menubar',
    ',','none','numbertitle','off');
5 plotParams % Colors: bgc,bgc2,fgc Frame: ixf,iyf,xframe,
    yframe % TS plots: plots
6 dtsp=(1-xframe)*0.1;
7 zbarpos=[ plotpos(1) 0.97 plotpos(3) 0.02]; % was [0.4 0.97
    0.55 0.02]
8
9 % Axis Scaling on upper menu
    %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
10 hTaxis = uimenu('Parent',hTSw,'Label','Axis Scaling/
    Centering');
11 uimenu(hTaxis,'Label','Relative to Start','checked','off',
    'Tag','t0','Callback','plotTScbk','UserData',0);
12 hTunits = uimenu(hTaxis,'Label','Time Units','Tag','Time
    units');
13 uimenu(hTunits,'Label','Seconds','checked','off','Tag','tUnits',
    'callback','plotTScbk','UserData',1);
14 uimenu(hTunits,'Label','Minutes','checked','off','Tag','tUnits',
    'callback','plotTScbk','UserData',60);
15 uimenu(hTunits,'Label','Hours','checked','off','Tag','tUnits',
    'callback','plotTScbk','UserData',3600);
16 uimenu(hTunits,'Label','Days','checked','off','Tag','tUnits',
    'callback','plotTScbk','UserData',86400);
17 hYunits = uimenu(hTaxis,'Label','Y axes factor','Tag','Y
    units');
18 uimenu(hYunits,'Label','0.001','checked','off','Tag','yUnits',
    'callback','plotTScbk','UserData',.001);
19 uimenu(hYunits,'Label','1','checked','off','Tag','yUnits',
    'callback','plotTScbk','UserData',1);

```

```

20     uimenu(hYunits,'Label','10','checked','off','Tag','yUnits',
           'callback','plotTScbk','UserData',10);
21     uimenu(hYunits,'Label','1000','checked','off','Tag','yUnits
           ', 'callback','plotTScbk','UserData',1000);
22     uimenu(hTaxis,'Label','Set unif. y limit','Tag','Uniform
           ylim','Callback','plotTScbk');
23     uimenu(hTaxis,'label','Centered','Tag','Centered','
           checked','on','CallBack','plotTScbk');
24     uimenu(hTaxis,'label','E-field Units SI','Tag','mVkm','
           checked','off','CallBack','plotTScbk');
25 % end of Axis Scaling/Centering
           %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
26 % Mark Data Segments Menu (now on UPPER menu)
           hMDS= uimenu(hTSw,'Label','Mark Data Segments');
27             uimenu(hMDS,'label','Mark data','Tag','Mark','
           Callback','plotTScbk');
28             uimenu(hMDS,'label','Unmark data','Tag','Unmark',
           'Callback','plotTScbk');
29             uimenu(hMDS,'label','Zoom plot','Tag','Zoom
           plot','Callback','plotTScbk');
30             uimenu(hMDS,'label','Clear marks','Tag','Clear
           marks','Callback','plotTScbk');
31             hMask = axes('Position',zbarpos,'Ytick',[],'Xtick',[]); %
           keep for now% get rid of later
32
33
34     MCH = zeros(TSd.nch,1);
35     mCH = zeros(TSd.nch,1);
36
37     i0 = plotStart.i0;
38     di = plotStart.di;
39     pctOverlap=plotStart.pctOverlap;
40     V=plotStart.V;
41     tUnits = plotStart.tUnits;
42     tFac = plotStart.tFac;

```

```

43     eval(['set(findobj('' ''Label'' '' ,tUnits),' ''checked''
         ',' ''on'' '' ')'])
44     t0Eq0 = plotStart.t0Eq0;
45     if(t0Eq0), set(findobj('Tag','t0'),'checked','on');end
46     T12 = plotStart.T12;
47     yFac = plotStart.yFac;
48     eval(['set(findobj('' ''Label'' '' ,num2str(yFac)),' ''
         checked'' '' ',' ''on'' '' ')'])
49     nPw = plotStart.nPw;
50     chPlt = ones(TSd.nch,1);
51     chPltOld = ones(TSd.nch,1);
52     centered = plotStart.centered;
53     if centered==0, set(findobj('Tag','Centered'),'checked','
         off');end
54     page = plotStart.page;
55     npage=floor(((TSd.npts+nPw-1)/(nPw-V))+1);
56     %npage = ceil(TSd.npts/nPw);
57     nch = TSd.nch;
58     % YL is range NOW on right side of plots
59     for ic = 1:nch
60         YLch(ic,1) = (1-centered) * mean(TSd.range(ic,1:2));
61         YLch(ic,2) = (TSd.range(ic,2)-TSd.range(ic,1))/2;
62         if(TSd.SysTF.PhysU)
63             YLch(ic,2) = YLch(ic,2)*TSd.range(ic,3);
64         end
65     end
66     YL = [YLch(:,2)-YLch(:,1) YLch(:,2)+YLch(:,1)];
67     YL = mkshort(YL);
68     %
        %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
69     ACh = zeros(nch,1);
70     PCh = zeros(nch,1);
71     SChM = zeros(nch,1);

```

```

72     SChP = zeros(nch,1);
73     %%%%%%%%%%%%% double frame for control panel
       %%%%%%%%%%%%%
74     uicontrol(hTSw,'Style','frame','Units','normalized','
        Position',[ixf iyf xframe yframe],'BackgroundColor',bgc);
75     dwin=min(0.02*xframe,0.02*yframe);
76     uicontrol(hTSw,'Style','frame','Units','normalized','
        Position',[ixf+dwin iyf+dwin xframe-2*dwin yframe-2*dwin
        ],'BackgroundColor',bgc);
77     %
       %%%%%%%%%%%%%
78     %%%%%%%%%% UPPER BOTTONS, 3 fields
       %%%%%%%%%%
79     ubn=3;
80     ubdwin=max(0.5*dwin,0.002);
81     ubwidth = (xframe-2*dwin-(ubn+1)*ubdwin)/ubn;
82     ubheight= max(0.05,0.05*yframe);
83     ubxpos=ixf+dwin+ubdwin;
84     ubypos=iyf+yframe-2*dwin-ubdwin-ubheight;
85     din=0.002;
86     % #Pts frame
87     uicontrol(hTSw,'Style','frame','Units','normalized','
        Position',[ubxpos ubypos 2*ubwidth+ubdwin ubheight],'
        BackgroundColor',bgc);
88     % #Pts text
89     uicontrol(hTSw,'Style','text','String','# Pts ','Units','
        normalized','Position',[ubxpos+din ubypos+din ubwidth
        ubheight-2*din],...
90         'HorizontalAlignment','Center','FontUnits','
        normalized','FontSize',.5,'FontWeight','demi'
        ,...
91         'BackgroundColor',bgc2,'ForegroundColor',fgc(2,:),
        'tooltipstring','Control the Number of points

```

```

        displayed in time series window using the edit
        box');

92 % #Pts edit
93     ubxpos=ubxpos+ubwidth+ubdwin;
94     NPtWin = uicontrol(hTSw,'Style','edit','String',num2str(nPw
        ),'Tag','chnumpt','Units','normalized',...
95         'Position',[ubxpos+din ubypos+din ubwidth-2*din
        ubheight-2*din],'FontUnits','normalized','
        FontSize',.5,...
96         'BackgroundColor',ebc,'ForegroundColor',fgc(2,:),'
        Callback','plotTScbk');

97 % Replot
98     ubxpos=ubxpos+ubwidth+ubdwin;
99     uicontrol(hTSw,'Style','Pushbutton','Units','normalized','
        Position',[ubxpos ubypos ubwidth ubheight],...
100         'Tag','replot','String','Replot','FontUnits','
        normalized','FontSize',.5,...
101         'FontWeight','demi','Callback','plotTScbk','
        BackgroundColor',bgc2,'ForegroundColor',fgc
        (2,:));

102 %overlap
103     ubxpos=ixf+dwin+ubdwin;
104     ubypos=iyf+yframe-2*dwin-2*ubdwin-2*ubheight;
105     uicontrol(hTSw,'Style','text','String','% Overlap','Units',
        'normalized','Position',[ubxpos+din ubypos+din ubwidth
        ubheight-2*din],...
106         'HorizontalAlignment','Center','FontUnits','
        normalized','FontSize',.5,'FontWeight','demi'
        ,...
107         'BackgroundColor',bgc2,'ForegroundColor',fgc(2,:))
        ;

108     ubxpos=ubxpos+ubwidth+ubdwin;
109     pctOvlpWin = uicontrol(hTSw,'Style','edit','String',num2str
        (pctOverlap),'Tag','pctOverlap','Units','normalized',...

```

```

110         'Position',[ubxpos+din ubypos+din ubwidth-2*din
        ubheight-2*din],'FontUnits','normalized','
        FontSize',.5,...
111         'BackgroundColor',ebc,'ForegroundColor',fgc(2,:), '
        Callback','plotTScbk');
112 %%%% "-" Reset "+"
        %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
113     ubxpos=ixf+dwin+ubdwin;
114     ubypos=iyf+yframe-2*dwin-2*ubdwin-3*ubheight;
115 % -
116     uicontrol(hTSw,'Style','Pushbutton','String','-','Units','
        normalized','Position',[ubxpos ubypos ubwidth ubheight],'
        Tag','zoomOut',...
117         'FontUnits','normalized','FontSize',.6,'FontWeight
        ','bold','BackgroundColor',bgc,'ForegroundColor'
        ,fgc(2,),'Callback','plotTScbk');
118 % Reset
119     ubxpos=ubxpos+ubwidth+ubdwin;
120     uicontrol(hTSw,'Style','Pushbutton','String','Reset','Units
        ','normalized','Position',[ubxpos ubypos ubwidth ubheight
        ],'Tag','reset',...
121         'FontUnits','normalized','FontSize',.5,'FontWeight
        ','demi','BackgroundColor',bgc,'ForegroundColor'
        ,fgc(2,),'Callback','plotTScbk');
122 % +
123     ubxpos=ubxpos+ubwidth+ubdwin;
124     uicontrol(hTSw,'Style','Pushbutton','String','+','Units','
        normalized','Position',[ubxpos ubypos ubwidth ubheight],'
        Tag','zoomIn',...
125         'FontUnits','normalized','FontSize',.6,'FontWeight
        ','bold','BackgroundColor',bgc,'ForegroundColor'
        ,fgc(2,),'Callback','plotTScbk');
126 %%%%%%%%%% LOWER buttons in control panel
        %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

```

```

127 %%%%%%%%%%% now frame adjustable
    %%%%%%%%%%%
128     lbn=3; % number of lower buttons
129     lbdwin=max(0.5*dwin,0.002);
130     lbwidth = (xframe-2*dwin-(lbn+1)*lbdwin)/lbn;
131     lbheight= max(0.05,0.05*yframe);
132     lbxpos=ixf+dwin+lbdwin;
133 % Prev
134     uicontrol(hTSw,'Style','Pushbutton','Units','normalized','
        Position',[lbxpos iyf+2*dwin lbwidth lbheight],...
135         'String','Prev','Tag','PrevPage','FontUnits','
            normalized','FontSize',.4167,'FontWeight','demi
            ','Callback','plotTScbk',...
136         'BackgroundColor',bgc2,'ForegroundColor',fgc(2,:))
        );
137 % Next
138     lbxpos=lbxpos+lbwidth+lbdwin;
139     uicontrol(hTSw,'Style','Pushbutton','Units','normalized','
        Position',[lbxpos iyf+2*dwin lbwidth lbheight],...
140         'String','Next','Tag','NextPage','FontUnits','
            normalized','FontSize',.4167,'FontWeight','demi
            ','Callback','plotTScbk',...
141         'BackgroundColor',bgc2,'ForegroundColor',fgc(2,:))
        );
142 % Quit
143     lbxpos=lbxpos+lbwidth+lbdwin;
144     uicontrol('Style','Pushbutton','Units','normalized','
        Position',[lbxpos iyf+2*dwin lbwidth lbheight],'String','
        Quit','Tag','Quit',...
145         'FontUnits','normalized','FontSize',.4167,'FontWeight',
            'demi','Callback','plotTScbk','BackgroundColor',bgc2,
            'ForegroundColor',fgc(2,:));
146 % Goto
147     lbxpos=ixf+dwin+lbdwin;lbypos=iyf+lbheight+dwin+2*lbdwin;

```

```

148     uicontrol(gcf,'Style','text','String',['Go';'to'],'Units','
        normalized','Position',[lbxpos lbypos lbwidth lbheight
        ],...
149         'FontUnits','normalized','FontSize',.4167,'
            FontWeight','demi','BackgroundColor',bgc,'
            ForegroundColor',fgc(2,:));
150     lbxpos=lbxpos+lbwidth+lbdwin;
151     h_gotopage = uicontrol(gcf,'Style','edit','String',num2str(
        page),'Units','normalized','Position',[lbxpos lbypos
        lbwidth lbheight],...
152         'Tag','gotoPage','BackgroundColor',bgc2,'
            ForegroundColor',fgc(2:),'FontUnits','
            normalized','FontSize',.4167,'FontWeight','demi'
            ,...
153         'Callback','plotTScbk');
154     lbxpos=lbxpos+lbwidth+lbdwin;
155     ss = sprintf('page#\n %d/%d',page,npage);
156     PAGE = uicontrol(gcf,'Style','text','String',ss,'Units','
        normalized','Position',[lbxpos lbypos lbwidth lbheight],'
        FontWeight','demi',...
157         'BackgroundColor',bgc,'ForegroundColor',fgc(2,:));
158     %%%%%%%%%%%%% Channel BUTTONS
        %%%%%%%%%%%%%
159     [ncol,nrow,staN]=NcolNrow(TSd.sta,TSd.ch_id);
160     % space for the buttons in control panel
161     cby=yframe-2*(ubheight+ubdwin)-2*(lbheight+lbdwin);
162     cbx=xframe-4*dwin;
163     cbh=(cby-(max(nrow+1)+1)*ubdwin)/max(nrow+1);
164     cbw=cbx/ncol;
165     cbh=min(cbh,0.05);
166     cbw=min(cbw,lbwidth); % Lana, Aug 2005, was min(cbw,0.05);
167     % Channel buttons are centered
168     xpos=ixf+2*dwin+(cbx-cbw*ncol-ubdwin*(ncol-1))/2;

```

```

169     ypos=iyf+yframe-2*(lbheight+lbdwin)-(cby-cbh*max(nrow)-
        ubdwin*(max(nrow)-1))/2;
170 %
171     for icol = 1:ncol
172         ypos=iyf+yframe-2*(lbheight+lbdwin)-(cby-cbh*max(nrow)-
            ubdwin*(max(nrow)-1))/2;
173         uicontrol(hTSw,'Style','Text','String',staN(icol,:), 'Units'
            , 'normalized', 'Position', [xpos ypos cbw cbh], ...
174             'BackgroundColor', bgc, 'ForegroundColor', fgc(2,:), '
                FontUnits', 'normalized', 'FontSize', .4, '
                FontWeight', 'demi');
175         chid=[]; ic=[];
176         for k=1:nch
177             if TSd.sta(k,:) == staN(icol,:), chid=[chid; TSd.ch_id(k,:)]
                ; ic=[ic, k]; end
178         end
179         for irow=1:nrow(icol)
180             ypos=ypos-cbh-ubdwin;
181             uicontrol(hTSw,'Style','PushButton','String',chid(irow
                ,:), 'Units', 'normalized', 'Position', [xpos ypos cbw cbh
                ], ...
182                 'Tag', 'chonoff', 'ToolTipString', 'Channel plot ON/
                    OFF', 'UserData', ic(irow), 'BackgroundColor', bgc
                    , ...
183                 'ForegroundColor', fgc(2,:), 'FontUnits', 'normalized
                    ', 'FontSize', .4, 'FontWeight', 'demi', 'CallBack', '
                    plotTScbk');
184         end
185         xpos=xpos+ubdwin+cbw;
186     end
187     set(hMask, 'Visible', 'off')
188 %     waitforbuttonpress
189 %

```

```

%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

```

```

190 % plotting window structure:
191 % Structure TSw      (Time series plot description)
192 %   ACh(nch)  axis handles for each channel
193 %   PCh(nch)  line handles  for each channel
194 %   SChM(nch),SChP(nch)  handles  for channel zoom controls
195 %   YLch(nch,2)  [center,range]  defines ylim for each
channel
196 %   mCH, MCH are handles for max/min windows
197 %   nPw      # of points to be plotted in one frame
198 %   i0       data array index for first point plotted in
window
199 %   di       data index skip factor  (1 = no skip)
200 %   i1       data array index for last point plotted in
window
201 %   chPlt, chPltOld      0/1 arrays indicating which channels
202 %                        are active (i.e., to be plotted)
203 %   centered  indicator for centered TS
204 %   PAGE      handle to page number indicator
205 %   page      page number
206 %   npage     number of pages
207 % NOTE: many of the fields are blank until the first call to
plotPage
208     TSw = struct('ACh',ACh,'PCh',PCh,'YLch',YLch,'mCH',mCH,'
MCH',MCH,...
209         'nPw',nPw,'i0',i0,'i1',nPw+V,'di',di,'chPlt',chPlt
,...
210         'chPltOld',chPltOld,'centered',centered,'PAGE',PAGE
,...
211         'page',page,'npage',npage,'SChP',SChP,'SChM',SChM
,...
212         't0Eq0',t0Eq0,'tUnits',tUnits,'tFac',tFac,'yFac',
yFac,...
213         'hMask',hMask,'Tl2',Tl2,'TSd',TSd,'V',V);

```

```

1 function handles = populateSpecAvg(hObject, eventdata, handles)
2 %This funciton need to perform at least 3 main tasks:
3 %1. Load the cfg file
4 %2. Load the associated data into a data structure
5
6 %% readCfg
7 cfg=handles.cfg;
8 for iDay=1:length(cfg)
9     sourceFiles{iDay}=identifySpecAvgFiles(cfg{iDay});
10    epochMeta{iDay}=associateEpochNumber2(cfg{iDay}.yyyy,cfg{
        iDay}.ddd,cfg{iDay}.site,cfg{iDay}.sens);
11 end
12 %sourceFiles{iDay} is a datastructure with the files to be
    loaded for each day.
13
14
15 %% LOAD DATA
16 %Initialize data structure, 1 entry per day with field .data
    being the concatenation of the sourceFiles
17 for iDay=1:length(cfg)
18     nPts=0;
19     for iSourceFile=1:length(sourceFiles{iDay})
20         nPts=nPts+(sourceFiles{iDay}{iSourceFile}.ndx1-
            sourceFiles{iDay}{iSourceFile}.ndx0)+1;
21     end
22     daysOfData{iDay}.data=zeros(1,nPts);
23 end
24
25 %Now populate the dataStructure daysOfData
26 avgSpec=nan(length(cfg),round(nPts/2));
27 for iDay=1:length(cfg)
28     data=[];
29     for iFile=1:length(sourceFiles{iDay})
30         fn=sourceFiles{iDay}{iFile}.fname;

```

```

31         load(fn)
32         data=[data y.data(sourceFiles{iDay}{iFile}.ndx0:
           sourceFiles{iDay}{iFile}.ndx1)'];
33     end
34     daysOfData{iDay}.data=data;
35     daysOfData{iDay}.spec=TS2FC_single(data, epochMeta{iDay},
           0, 'hamming', cfg{iDay}.dT, cfg{iDay}.fieldType);
36     avgSpec(iDay,:)=abs(daysOfData{iDay}.spec.spec).^2;
37 end
38 handles.daysOfData=daysOfData;
39 handles.epochMeta=epochMeta;
40 handles.avgSpec=avgSpec;
41 handles.cfg=cfg;
42 guidata(handles.SpecAvgFig,handles);

```

```

1  %{
2  Set Up GUI Geometyery.
3
4  @note: when working with matlab UI positions, distance is from
        left and from bottom.
5
6  @type xOffset: float
7  @var xOffset: Fraction of the arrayManager GUI width to
        allocate for the
8  create/remove frame - which is Frame#5
9  @type nFramesL: int
10 @var nFramesL: The number of "long (wide) frames in the upper
        box above
11 the master list - corresponds to selectedSites,AllSites listbox
        frames
12 @type nFramesS: int
13 @var nFramesS: The number of "short" (narrow) frames in the
        upper box above
14 the master list - default=1; this is where the add/remove/
        update buttons go
15 @type: LRatio: float
16 @var LRatio: the ratio of the center box-width to the two
        outer boxes in
17 the region above the masterList
18
19 %}
20 clear handles
21 xOffset=0.2;
22 nFramesL=2;
23 nFramesS=1;
24 nFrames=nFramesS+nFramesL;
25 LRatio=1.3; %ratio of long to short boxes
26 FWunit=(1-xOffset)/(LRatio*nFramesL+nFramesS);%solve for
        FrameWidthUnit

```

```

27 handles.topEdge=6;
28 handles.botEdge=2;
29 handles.figWidth=650;
30 handles.heightMore=100; %height of 2nd level below the six
    primary frames
31 oldHand.GET_GUI_POSN=[20,550,320,200];
32 handles.figHeight=oldHand.GET_GUI_POSN(4)+handles.heightMore;
33 handles.lhBound=oldHand.GET_GUI_POSN(1)+oldHand.GET_GUI_POSN(3)
    ;
34 handles.SITE_POSN=[handles.lhBound+20,oldHand.GET_GUI_POSN(2)-
    handles.heightMore,handles.figWidth,handles.figHeight];
35 handles.sideWidth=FWunit;
36 handles.horzLine=handles.heightMore/handles.figHeight;
37 frameVec=[LSratio 1 LScratio];
38
39 %<set Frame postions>
40 handles.framePosns=zeros(nFramesS+nFramesL+2,4);
41 handles.framePosns(1,:)=[xOffset handles.horzLine frameVec(1)*
    handles.sideWidth 1-handles.horzLine];
42 for frame=2:nFramesL+nFramesS
43     xPosn = handles.framePosns(frame-1)+frameVec(frame-1)*
        handles.sideWidth;
44     yPosn = handles.horzLine;
45     width = frameVec(frame)*handles.sideWidth;
46     height = 1-handles.horzLine;
47     positionString = num2str([xPosn,yPosn,width,height]);
48     cmd=['handles.framePosns(frame,:)=[',positionString,'];'];
49     eval(cmd);
50 end
51 %<\set Frame postions>
52
53 handles.framePosns(4,:)=[xOffset 0 1-xOffset handles.horzLine];
    %masterListBox
54 handles.framePosns(5,:)=[0 0 xOffset 1]; %Add/Remove Arrays

```

```

55 handles.ArrayMgrFig=figure('MenuBar','none', ...
56     'Name', 'Site and Selection Tool', ...
57     'NumberTitle','off','Position',handles.SITE_POSN,...
58     'units','normalized','tag','ARRAYMGR');
59
60 %<instantiate frames>
61 for iFrame=1:5%nFrames
62     frmCols=[0 2 4 6 8]/10;
63     handles.Frame{iFrame}=uipanel( ...
64         'Parent',handles.ArrayMgrFig,...
65         'units','normalized',...
66         'Position',handles.framePosns(iFrame,:),...
67         'BackgroundColor',[frmCols(iFrame)*1 0.1 0.5],...
68         'tag',['frame',num2str(iFrame)]);
69 end
70 %production: 'BackgroundColor',[0.1 0.1 0.5],...
71 %debugging: 'BackgroundColor',[frmCols(iFrame)*1 0.1 0.5],...
72 %<\instantiate frames>
73
74
75 %%%MAKE MASTER DATA STRUCTS %%%
76 if verbose
77     display(['Reading Master Data Structs'])
78 end
79 [handles.SITES handles.NETWORKS handles.CHANNELS]=readSiteNetCh
80     ;
81
82 %initializeALL_ARRAY
83 ARRAYS_file = fullfile(SYSPATH,'SITES','ARRAYS.mat')
84 load(ARRAYS_file)
85
86 if numel(ARRAYS)<2
87     display(['No stored Arrays, Generating ALL_ALL by default'
88         ])

```

```

87     initializeALL_ARRAY
88 end
89 handles.ARRAYS=ARRAYS;
90 for rA=1:numel(ARRAYS)
91     handles.ARRAYList{rA}=ARRAYS{rA}.name;
92     display(['ARRAY #',num2str(rA),' ',handles.ARRAYList{rA}])
93 end
94 arrayNow=1;
95 handles.UIC=chr2num_relDB(handles.SITES, handles.CHANNELS,
    ARRAYS{arrayNow}.chrArray);
96 %return
97 for iSite=1:numel(handles.SITES)
98     siteSubArrayIndex=find(abs(handles.UIC(:,1))==iSite);
99     chListIndex=find(handles.UIC(siteSubArrayIndex,2)>0);
100    handles.siteChList{iSite}=handles.CHANNELS{iSite}(
        chListIndex);
101 end
102 handles=siteChRadio_CreateFcn(hObject, eventdata,handles);
103 handles=updateSelected(hObject, eventdata, handles);
104 handles=arrayManageGUICreateFcns(hObject, eventdata, handles);
105 handles=arrayListCreateFcn(hObject, eventdata, handles);
106 set(handles.arrayListbox,'Value',arrayNow);
107 handles=addArrayPB_CreateFcn(hObject, eventdata, handles);
108 handles=rmArrayPB_CreateFcn(hObject, eventdata, handles);
109 handles=updateSelected(hObject, eventdata, handles);
110 handles=selselsPBs_CreateFcn(hObject, eventdata,handles);
111 handles=updatePB_CreateFcn(hObject, eventdata,handles);
112 handles.allText=uicontrol('units','normalized','position'
    ,[0.1,0.8,0.8,0.2]...
113     ,'style','text','string','ALL','fontsize',12,'Parent',
        handles.Frame{1});
114 handles.selText=uicontrol('units','normalized','position'
    ,[0.1,0.8,0.8,0.2]...

```

```
115         , 'style', 'text', 'string', 'SELECTED SITES', 'fontsize', 12, '  
            Parent', handles.Frame{3});  
116 set(handles.siteChListbox, 'String', handles.siteChTextList);  
117 handles=updateSelected(hObject, eventdata, handles);  
118 display(['Exiting prepArrayManagerGUI'])
```

```

1 %Set Up GUI Geometry
2 %% 1. BUILD PANELS
3 %Panels 1 and two stack over each other having the same width -
   p12Width
4 %Panel 2 is much taller than panel 1, 1=p1h+p2h (heights of
   panel 1 and 2)
5 %Panels 3 and 4 split the remaining space in half.
6
7 nPanels=4;
8 p12Width=0.2;
9 p1h=0.2;
10 p2h=1-p1h;
11 handles.nPanels=nPanels;
12
13
14 handles.SITE_POSN=[100,100,800,600];
15
16 handles.framePosns=zeros(nPanels,4);
17 handles.framePosns(1,:)=[0 1-p1h p12Width p1h];
18 handles.framePosns(2,:)=[0 0 p12Width 1-p1h];
19 handles.framePosns(3,:)=[p12Width 0.5 1-p12Width 0.5];
20 handles.framePosns(4,:)=[p12Width 0 1-p12Width 0.5];
21
22 handles.SpecAvgFig=figure('MenuBar','none', ...
23     'Name', 'Spectral Averaging Tool', ...
24     'NumberTitle','off','Position',handles.SITE_POSN,...
25     'units','normalized','tag','SPEC AVG');
26
27 %set up frames
28 for f=1:4%nFrames
29     frmCols=[0 2 4 6 8]/10;
30     handles.Frame{f}=uipanel( ...
31         'Parent',handles.SpecAvgFig,...
32         'units','normalized',...

```

```

33         'Position',handles.framePosns(f,:),...
34         'BackgroundColor',[1 1 frmCols(f)],...
35         'tag',['frame',num2str(f)];
36 end
37 handles.tsax=axes('Parent',handles.Frame{3});
38 handles.specax=axes('Parent',handles.Frame{4});
39
40
41 guidata(handles.SpecAvgFig,handles);
42 handles.cfg=readParseSpecAvgcfg;
43
44 %% PANEL 1
45 %Generate the seven elements inside of Panel 1
46 %UT
47 handles.UTText=uicontrol('units','normalized','position'
    ,[0.1,0.8,0.2,0.2],'style','text','string','UT ','fontsize'
    ,12,'Parent',handles.Frame{1});
48 handles.HHMM=uicontrol('units','normalized','position'
    ,[0.35,0.8,0.5,0.2],'style','text','string',handles.cfg{1}.
    hhmmStr,'fontsize',12,'Parent',handles.Frame{1});
49 %SMOOTHING
50 handles.smooText=uicontrol('units','normalized','position'
    ,[0.1,0.6,0.5,0.2],'style','text','string','SMOOTH','fontsize'
    ,12,'Parent',handles.Frame{1});
51 handles.smoothEdit=uicontrol('units','normalized','position'
    ,[0.65,0.6,0.3,0.2],'style','edit','string','1 ','fontsize'
    ,12,'Parent',handles.Frame{1});
52 %SHOW AVG
53 handles.showAvgCheckBox=uicontrol('units','normalized','
    position',[0.1,0.4,0.6,0.2],'style','checkbox','string','
    SHOWAVG','fontsize',12,'Parent',handles.Frame{1});
54 handles.SiteText=uicontrol('units','normalized','position'
    ,[0.1,0.1,0.5,0.2],'style','text','string',handles.cfg{1}.
    siteSRSens,'fontsize',12,'Parent',handles.Frame{1});

```

```

55
56 guidata(handles.SpecAvgFig,handles);
57
58 %% PANEL 2
59 nDay=length(handles.cfg)
60 for iDay = 1:nDay
61     PB{iDay}=uicontrol('units','normalized','position',[0.02,
        0.9*(iDay-1)/nDay+0.01 , 0.7, 0.9/nDay],'style','
        pushbutton','string',['DAY ',handles.cfg{iDay}.ddd],...
62     'fontsize',12,'Parent',handles.Frame{2}, 'UserData',iDay,'
        callback', {@dayPush,handles});
63     CB{iDay}=uicontrol('units','normalized','position',[0.85,
        (0.9*(iDay-1)/nDay)+0.01, 0.13, 0.9/nDay],'style','
        checkbox',...
64     'fontsize',12,'Parent',handles.Frame{2});
65 end
66 handles.PB=PB;
67 handles.CB=CB;
68 guidata(handles.SpecAvgFig,handles);

```

```

1  if TSw.PCh(ic)~=0,
2      if TSw.centered
3          %display(['cntered'])
4          data=handles.y;
5          d1= data(ic,[i0:di:i1]);
6          data0=mean(d1(find(isnan(d1))==0)));
7          set(TSw.PCh(ic), ...
8              'Xdata',[i0:di:i1]*dt+t0,...
9              'Ydata',TSw.yFac*(data(ic,[i0:di:i1])-data0));
10         %get(TSw.PCh(ic))
11     else
12         %centered option
13         if size(data,1)>size(data,2)
14             data=data';
15         end
16         set(TSw.PCh(ic),...
17             'Xdata',[i0:di:i1]*dt+t0,...
18             'Ydata',data(ic,[i0:di:i1])*TSw.yFac);
19     end
20 end

```

```

1  %replot page
2  %call the TSw from the figure;
3
4  %i0 = TSw.nPw*(TSw.page-1) + 1;
5  display(['Entering ReplotPage'])
6  i0=1+(TSw.page-1)*(nPw-V);
7  np = min(TSw.nPw,TSd.npts-i0+1);
8  i1 = i0+np-1;
9  t = ([i0:TSw.di:i1]*TSd.dt+TSd.t0*(1-TSw.t0Eq0))/TSw.tFac;
10 TSw.i0 = i0;
11 TSw.i1 = i1;
12 TSw = plotPage(t,TSw.yFac*y(:,[i0:di:i1]),TSw,TSd,0);

```

```

1 function FCRA = readFCRA(RA, segmentSpecifier)
2 global SYSPATH DATAPATH SLASH
3 %usage: FCRA = readFCRA(RA, segmentSpecifier)
4 %This function reads in simultaneous FC files from a bank of
   instruments specified by RA and concatenates time series
5 %of univariate (single instrument) FCs into multivariate (
   multiple station) FCs
6 %Inputs:
7 %RA: the collection of instruments to load, RA=ARRAYS{i} where
   integer i
8 %specifies the specific array, from list of all arrays ARRAYS.
   mat
9 %RA.chrArray: struct, list of channel specifiers
10
11 %segmentSpecifier
12 %number of FCs in each decimation level is fixed priori by bFC.
   mat for a
13 %particular sampling rate, so we can initiazed the FCRA
   dataStructure based
14 %on that, but that assumes the percent overlap is fixed, which
   I would
15 %prefer not to fix. I suppose, the way to go is to fix L,V, in
16 %HarmonicsAndDecimationSchemes, and store this in bFC. Then,
   when using
17 %the procTS GUI, set default values to those from bFC.
18
19 SITECH=RA.chrArray;
20 nInst=numel(SITECH);
21
22 %Initialize FCArray as NaN
23 SR=segmentSpecifier.SR;
24 load([SYSPATH,'bFC_',SR,'.mat'])
25
26

```

```

27 for iD=1:numel(bFC)
28     for iB=1:numel(bFC{iD})
29         nBin=length(bFC{iD}{iB}.FCI);
30         nWin=bFC{iD}{iB}.nWin;
31         FCRA{iD}{iB}=nan(nInst,nBin,nWin);
32     end
33 end
34
35 for iInst=1:nInst
36     FCfilename=[DATApath,SR,segmentSpecifier.yStr,SLaSH,'FC',
37                SLaSH,SITECH{iInst}.locn,'_',SR,SITECH{iInst}.chn,'_',
38                segmentSpecifier.dStr];
39     if SR=='B'
40         FCfilename=[FCfilename,'_',segmentSpecifier.hStr];
41     end
42     FCfilename=[FCfilename,'.mat'];
43     clear FC
44     if exist(FCfilename,'file')
45         load(FCfilename)
46     else
47         mssg=['FC FILE: ',FCfilename,' DNE - Have you Processed
48             the TS to FCs?'];
49         warning(mssg);
50         break
51     end
52     %Could later include a check that FC file was created with
53     %file as is being used to process it now
54     for iD=1:numel(bFC)
55         for iB=1:numel(bFC{iD})
56             FCRA{iD}{iB}(iInst,:,:) = FC{iD}{iB};
57         end
58     end
59 end
60 end

```

```

1 function cfg =readParseSpecAvgCfg( )
2 %7/11/2011
3 %K.N.Kappler
4 %Program to read-in and parse the data from a specAvg.cfg file
5 %SpecAvg file is of fixed format:
6
7 %<bof>
8 %MHDL LT1 #Station SR SENS
9 %0230 65 #t0 (HHMM) dt (in minutes)
10 %2011 1 #YYYY DDD
11 %2011 2
12 %2011 3
13 %2011 4
14 %.
15 %.
16 %.
17 %2011 N
18 %<eof>
19
20 %OUTPUT: sourceFile data structure - 1 entry for each 'day' of
    data
21 %The sourceFile structure is a list of files which need to be
    tapped in
22 %order to load the interval specified by specAvg.cfg.
23
24 global MATpath
25 cfgFile = fullfile(MATpath,'specAvg.cfg'); %maybe keep in sys?
26 fid=fopen(cfgFile);
27
28 %read in line 1, containing SITE SR SENSOR
29 line1=fgetl(fid);
30 parts=regexp(line1, ' ', 'split');
31 site=parts{1};
32 SR=parts{2}(1);

```

```

33 sens=parts{2}(2:end);
34 clear parts line1
35
36 %read in line 2 containing t0 and duration in minutes of
    ensemble
37 line2=fgetl(fid);
38 parts=regexp(line2, ' ', 'split');
39 hhmm=parts{1};
40 t0hh=str2num(hhmm(1:2));
41 t0mm=str2num(hhmm(3:4));
42 minterval=parts{2};
43 clear parts line2
44
45 %Read in remaining lines
46 a=fgetl(fid);
47 parts=regexp(a, ' ', 'split');
48 cfg{1}.yyyy=parts{1};
49 cfg{1}.ddd=parts{2};
50 cfg{1}.site=site;
51 cfg{1}.SR=SR;
52 cfg{1}.sens=sens;
53 cfg{1}.t0hh=t0hh;
54 cfg{1}.t0mm=t0mm;
55 cfg{1}.minterval=minterval;
56 cfg{1}.hhmmStr=hhmm;
57 cfg{1}.siteSRsens=[site, ' ', SR, sens];
58
59 if regexp(cfg{1}.SR, 'L')
60     cfg{1}.dT=1;
61 elseif regexp(cfg{1}.SR, 'B')
62     cfg{1}.dT=1/40;
63 end
64 if regexp(cfg{1}.sens(1), 'T')
65     cfg{1}.fieldType='MAGNETIC';

```

```

66 elseif regexp(cfg{1}.sens(1),'Q')
67     cfg{1}.fieldType='ELECTRIC';
68 end
69
70
71 ndx=2;
72 while a~-1
73     a=fgetl(fid);
74     if regexp(a,'eof')
75         display('reached end of specAvg.cfg file');
76         break
77     else
78         parts=regexp(a, ' ', 'split');
79         cfg{ndx}.yyyy=parts{1};
80         cfg{ndx}.ddd=parts{2};
81         cfg{ndx}.site=site;
82         cfg{ndx}.SR=SR;
83         cfg{ndx}.sens=sens;
84         cfg{ndx}.t0hh=t0hh;
85         cfg{ndx}.t0mm=t0mm;
86         cfg{ndx}.mininterval=mininterval;
87         cfg{ndx}.dT=cfg{1}.dT;
88         cfg{ndx}.fieldType=cfg{1}.fieldType;
89         ndx=ndx+1;
90     end
91 end
92 clear a parts
93
94 fclose(fid);

```

```

1 function [SITES NETWORKS CHANNELS]=readSiteNetCh()
2 %INPUTS: none, later would like a verbose mode
3 %OUTPUTS SITES, NETWORKS, CHANNELS, as three separate data
   structures, can be
4 %splice toghther in to SITES.locn SITES.chlist, SITES.networks
   later
5 global ULFEMpath verbose SYSpath
6 display(['Reading in a List of Sites, and their respective
   Networks and Channels'])
7 siteNetFile = fullfile(SYSpath,'SITES','sitesNetworks.lst')
8 SitesNets=textread(siteNetFile,'%s');
9 numSites=numel(SitesNets)/2;
10 if mod(numel(SitesNets),2)
11     display('The number of SITE names and Network specifiers is
       not the same, Check the SITENET file in the sys folder')
12 else
13     odds=1:2:numel(SitesNets);
14     evens=2:2:numel(SitesNets);
15     for iSite=1:numSites
16         SITES{iSite}=SitesNets{odds(iSite)};
17         NETWORKS{iSite}=SitesNets{evens(iSite)};
18         snsFile = fullfile(SYSpath,'SITES',[SITES{iSite},'.sns'
           ])
19         cmd=['cat ',snsFile];
20         [s w]=unix(cmd);
21         ch=ksplit(w,'\n');
22         CHANNELS{iSite}=ch;
23     end
24 end

```

```

1  %{
2  Set up directory paths
3
4  @note: Oct 30, 2012: Previously I was supporting separate
      filepath structures,
5  windows paths (in lower case) and *NIX paths in upper case.
      Use of the matlab
6  command fullfile (which will later be replaced with os.path.
      join() in python)
7  eliminates the need to cover different file separator types -
      however; this
8  remains to be tested under cygwin, so i will leave the cygwin
      blocks in for now.
9
10 %ULFEMpath is the matlab-windows type path, ulfempath is the
      unix-cygwin type path
11 %In general I tried to keep UPPERCASEpath variables as Linux,
      and lowercase
12 %variables as windows when dealing with pathnames.
13 %{
14
15 global ULFEMpath SYSpath syspath SCRpath SCRPLOTpath
      scrplotpath scrpath ...
16     DATApattern datapath verbose SLASH
17 global rect0 METADATApattern metadatapath EPOCHSpattern epochspath me
      binStageDir ...
18     ascStageDir ulfemToolbox metaStageDir
19 global COILpath FIGUREpath figurepath PYTHONpath pythonpath
      MATpath matpath ...
20     samplingRateContainerMap
21
22 if verbose
23     display(['Setting Paths to sys, scr, data, and TOOLBOX'])
24 end

```

```

25
26 SLASH=loadSLASH;
27 lowcayshun='SJMATLAB';%AMPERE_debian';
28 switch lowcayshun
29     case 'BSL'
30         ULFEMpath = fullfile('/scr','em1','kappler','ULFEM');
31         TOOLBOX='/data/22/kappler/TOOLS/';
32         username='kappler';
33         binStageDir=['/scr/01/kappler/dotDeeStage/bin/'];
34         ascStageDir=['/scr/01/kappler/dotDeeStage/ascii/'];
35         metaStageDir=['/scr/01/kappler/ulfemstage/'];
36     case 'GUMP' %typhoon@wr.usgs.gov
37         ULFEMpath = fullfile('gp','ulfem','ULFEM')
38         TOOLBOX='/gp/ulfem/ULFEM/';
39         username='jglen';
40         binStageDir=['/home/u1/jglen/dotDeeStage/bin/'];
41         ascStageDir=['/home/u1/jglen/dotDeeStage/ascii/'];
42         metaStageDir=['/home/u1/jglen/metaStage/'];
43         ulfemToolbox=['/home/u1/jglen/ulfemToolbox/'];
44     case 'SJMATLAB'
45         ULFEMpath = fullfile('/home','sjmatlab','repo2007','
46             developer',...
47             'kk','ULFEM','trunk')
48         %ULFEMpath='/home/sjmatlab/repo2007/developer/kk/ULFEM/
49             trunk/';
50         MATpath = fullfile(ULFEMpath,'src','MATLAB');
51         TOOLBOX = fullfile(MATpath,'TOOLS');
52         username='kappler';
53         binStageDir=['/scr/01/kappler/dotDeeStage/bin/'];
54         ascStageDir=['/scr/01/kappler/dotDeeStage/ascii/'];
55         metaStageDir=['/scr/01/kappler/ulfemstage/'];
56         ulfemToolbox=['/home/u2/kappler/ULFEM/ulfemToolbox/'];
57     case 'AMPERE_windows' %AMPERE@dhcp.lbl.gov
58         %LOCAL DIRECTORIES

```

```

57     ULFEMpath = fullfile('C:', 'ULFEM');
58     TOOLBOX='C:\ULFEM\';
59     username='kappler';
60     %REMOTE (BSL) DIRECTORIES
61     binStageDir=['/scr/01/kappler/dotDeeStage/bin/'];
62     ascStageDir=['/scr/01/kappler/dotDeeStage/ascii/'];
63     metaStageDir=['/scr/01/kappler/ulfemstage/'];
64     ulfemToolbox=['/scr/em1/kappler/ULFEM/ulfemToolbox/'];
65 end
66 me=[username, '@crust.geo.berkeley.edu'];
67 addpath(TOOLBOX);
68 addpath_recurse(ULFEMpath)
69 SYSPath = [fullfile(ULFEMpath, 'src', 'sys'), SLaSH];
70 COILpath=[fullfile(SYSPath, 'COILS'), SLaSH];
71 SITEpath=[fullfile(SYSPath, 'SITES'), SLaSH];
72 SCRpath = [fullfile(ULFEMpath, 'scr'), SLaSH];
73 SCRPLOTpath = [fullfile(ULFEMpath, 'plotscr'), SLaSH];
74 SCRPLOTFCpath = [fullfile(ULFEMpath, 'plotscr', 'FC'), SLaSH];
75 DATApth = [fullfile(ULFEMpath, 'data'), SLaSH];
76 METADATApth = fullfile(ULFEMpath, 'src', 'metaData');
77 EPOCHSpath=[fullfile(METADATApth, 'EPOCHS'), SLaSH];
78 FIGUREpath = fullfile(ULFEMpath, 'FIGURES');
79 PYTHONpath = fullfile(ULFEMpath, 'src', 'python')
80 if strcmp('PCWIN', computer)
81     cohlin=find(ULFEMpath==' ');
82     %ULFEMpath=['/cygdrive/c', strrep(ULFEMpath(cohlin+1:end)
83         , '\', '/')];
84     syspath=['/cygdrive/c', strrep(SYSPath(cohlin+1:end), '\', '/'
85         )];
86     sitepath=['/cygdrive/c', strrep(SITEpath(cohlin+1:end), '\', '/'
87         )];
88     scrpath=['/cygdrive/c', strrep(SCRpath(cohlin+1:end), '\', '/'
89         )];

```

```

86     scrplotpath=['/cygdrive/c',strrep(SCRLOTpath(cohlin+1:end)
      ,'\','/' )];
87     datapath=['/cygdrive/c',strrep(DATApth(cohlin+1:end),'\','
      /' )];
88     metadatapath=['/cygdrive/c',strrep(METADATApth(cohlin+1:
      end),'\','/' )];
89     epochspath=['/cygdrive/c',strrep(EPOCHSpath(cohlin+1:end),'
      \','/' )];
90     figurepath=['/cygdrive/c',strrep(FIGUREpath(cohlin+1:end),'
      \','/' )];
91 else
92     %ulfempath=ULFEMpath;
93     figurepath=FIGUREpath;
94     syspath=SYSpath;
95     sitepath=SITEpath;
96     datapath=DATApth;
97     scrpath=SCRpath;
98     scrplotpath=SCRLOTpath;
99     scrplotfcpath=SCRLOTFCpath;
100    metadatapath=METADATApth;
101    epochspath=EPOCHSpath;
102    pythonpath = PYTHONpath
103 end
104
105 listOfDirsToCheckAndBuildIfDNE={syspath,sitepath, datapath,
    scrpath,...
106    metadatapath,epochspath,scrplotfcpath};
107 for pth = listOfDirsToCheckAndBuildIfDNE
108     display(['checking if ', pth{1}, 'exists:'])
109     if exist(pth{1},'dir')
110         %display([pth{1}, ' exists'])
111     else
112         display([pth{1}, ' doesnt exist'])
113         mkdirCmd=['mkdir ',pth{1}]

```

```

114         eval(mkdirCmd)
115     end
116 end
117
118 if verbose
119     display(['Paths set Successfully'])
120 end
121
122
123 %<Set other global variables>
124 samplingRateContainerMap = containers.Map({'D','B','L','V','500
    ','40','1','0.1'},...
125     {'500','40','1','0.1','D','B','L','V'})
126 %<\Set other global variables>

```

```

1 function UIC = siteChUIC(SITES,CHANNELS)
2 %intialize selected sites array [siteUID chUID]
3 uic=1;
4 iSite=1;
5 while iSite<numel(SITES)+1
6     nCH=numel(CHANNELS{iSite});
7     iCh=1;
8     while iCh<nCH+1
9         UIC(uic,1)=iSite;
10        UIC(uic,2)=iCh;
11        iCh=iCh+1;
12        uic=uic+1;
13    end
14    iSite=iSite+1;
15 end
16
17 %save sys/SITES/UIC UIC

```

```

1 function l = split(d,s)
2
3 %L=SPLIT(S,D) splits a string S delimited by characters in D.
   Meant to
4
5 %           work roughly like the PERL split function (but
   without any
6
7 %           regular expression support).  Internally uses
   STRTOK to do
8
9 %           the splitting.  Returns a cell array of strings.
10
11 %
12
13 %Example:
14
15 %     >> split('_', 'this_is__a/_string/_//')
16
17 %     ans =
18
19 %         'this'      'is'      'a'      'string'      []
20
21 %
22
23 %Written by Gerald Dalley (dalleyg@mit.edu), 2004
24
25
26
27 l = {};
28
29 while (length(s) > 0)
30
31     [t,s] = strtok(s,d);

```

32

33 $l = \{l\{:\}, t\};$

34

35 **end**

```

1 function parts = strsplit(splitstr, str, option)
2 %STRSPLIT Split string into pieces.
3 %
4 %   STRSPLIT(SPLITSTR, STR, OPTION) splits the string STR at
   every occurrence
5 %   of SPLITSTR and returns the result as a cell array of
   strings. By default,
6 %   SPLITSTR is not included in the output.
7 %
8 %   STRSPLIT(SPLITSTR, STR, OPTION) can be used to control how
   SPLITSTR is
9 %   included in the output. If OPTION is 'include', SPLITSTR
   will be included
10 %   as a separate string. If OPTION is 'append', SPLITSTR will
   be appended to
11 %   each output string, as if the input string was split at the
   position right
12 %   after the occurrence SPLITSTR. If OPTION is 'omit',
   SPLITSTR will not be
13 %   included in the output.
14
15 %   Author:      Peter J. Acklam
16 %   Time-stamp:  2004-09-22 08:48:01 +0200
17 %   E-mail:      pjacklam@online.no
18 %   URL:         http://home.online.no/~pjacklam
19
20   nargsin = nargin;
21   error(nargchk(2, 3, nargsin));
22   if nargsin < 3
23       option = 'omit';
24   else
25       option = lower(option);
26   end
27

```

```

28     splitlen = length(splitstr);
29     parts = {};
30
31     while 1
32
33         k = strfind(str, splitstr);
34         if isempty(k)
35             parts{end+1} = str;
36             break
37         end
38
39         switch option
40             case 'include'
41                 parts(end+1:end+2) = {str(1:k(1)-1), splitstr};
42             case 'append'
43                 parts{end+1} = str(1 : k(1)+splitlen-1);
44             case 'omit'
45                 parts{end+1} = str(1 : k(1)-1);
46             otherwise
47                 error(['Invalid option string -- ', option]);
48         end
49
50
51         str = str(k(1)+splitlen : end);
52
53     end

```

```
1 classdef timeSeries
2     properties
3         data
4         samplingRate
5         duration
6         digitizer
7         instrument
8     end
9
10
11 end
```

```

1 function [] = warnBox(mssg)
2 %create a window to prompt the user for a name of a new array
3 posn=[380,550,200,100];
4 hFig=figure(...           % SOME FIG
5     'MenuBar','none', ...
6     'Name', 'WARNING', ...
7     'NumberTitle','off',...
8     'Position',posn,...
9     'units','normalized',...
10    'tag','warnBox');
11 %get(hFig)
12 x=0;
13 y=0.7;
14 hButton = uicontrol('Style','pushbutton','Parent',hFig,...
15     'String','OK','Callback',@closeWarn);
16 txt=uicontrol(...
17     'units','normalized',...
18     'position',[0,0.4,1,0.5],...
19     'style','text',...
20     'string',mssg,...
21     'fontsize',12,...
22     'Parent',hFig);
23
24 function closeWarn(source,event)
25     close(hFig)
26 end
27 end

```

```

1 function [YYYY MM DD] = yesterday()
2
3 S=date;
4 N=datetime(S);
5 ds=datestr(N-1,'yyyy mm dd');
6 ks=ksplit(ds,' ');
7 YYYY=ks{1};
8 MM=ks{2};
9 DD=ks{3};

```

```

1 function zps = zeroPadStr(x, fin_length)
2 %takes as input an integer x and returns a string which is the
   integer
3 %zero-padded in front to be length "fin_length"
4 if length(x)>fin_length
5     display(['you are not using zeropad str the right way, it
6             adds zeros, NOT subtracts them!'])
7     zps=0;
8     return
9 end
10 x_str=num2str(x);
11 zro='0';
12 if length(x_str)==fin_length
13     zps=x_str;
14 else
15     for i=1:fin_length-length(x_str)
16         x_str=[zro,x_str];
17     end;
18 end;
19 zps=x_str;

```